



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
 Apple Inc.
 One Apple Park Way
 Cupertino, CA 95014

Date of Testing:
 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021
Test Site/Location:
 PCTEST Lab, Morgan Hill, CA, USA
Document Serial No.:
 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2)

FCC ID: **BCGA2377**

APPLICANT: **APPLE, INC.**

DUT Type: Tablet Device
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: A2377

| Equipment Class | Band & Mode | Tx Frequency | SAR |
|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | 1g Body (W/kg) |
| DTS | 2.4 GHz WLAN | 2412 - 2472 MHz | 1.19 |
| NII | U-NII-1 | 5180 - 5240 MHz | 1.08 |
| NII | U-NII-2A | 5260 - 5320 MHz | 1.01 |
| NII | U-NII-2C | 5500 - 5720 MHz | 1.05 |
| NII | U-NII-3 | 5745 - 5825 MHz | 1.04 |
| DSS/DTS | Bluetooth | 2402 - 2480 MHz | 1.17 |
| Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03: | | | 1.46 |

Note: This revised Test Report supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


 Randy Ortanez
 President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device |
| | | Page 1 of 49 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 1 | DEVICE UNDER TEST | 3 |
| 2 | INTRODUCTION | 15 |
| 3 | DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT | 16 |
| 4 | TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS..... | 17 |
| 5 | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS | 18 |
| 6 | FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES..... | 19 |
| 7 | RF CONDUCTED POWERS..... | 22 |
| 8 | SYSTEM VERIFICATION..... | 33 |
| 9 | SAR DATA SUMMARY | 35 |
| 10 | FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS..... | 40 |
| 11 | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY | 44 |
| 12 | EQUIPMENT LIST..... | 45 |
| 13 | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES..... | 46 |
| 14 | CONCLUSION..... | 47 |
| 15 | REFERENCES | 48 |
| | | |
| APPENDIX A: | SAR TEST PLOTS | |
| APPENDIX B: | SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS | |
| APPENDIX C: | SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS | |
| APPENDIX D: | SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION | |
| | | |
| APPENDIX E: | DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS | |
| APPENDIX F: | IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION | |
| APPENDIX G: | WIFI TIME-AVERAGED SAR VERIFICATION | |
| APPENDIX H: | PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device |
| | | Page 2 of 49 |

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

| Band & Mode | Operating Modes | Tx Frequency |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2.4 GHz WLAN | Voice/Data | 2412 - 2472 MHz |
| U-NII-1 | Voice/Data | 5180 - 5240 MHz |
| U-NII-2A | Voice/Data | 5260 - 5320 MHz |
| U-NII-2C | Voice/Data | 5500 - 5720 MHz |
| U-NII-3 | Voice/Data | 5745 - 5825 MHz |
| Bluetooth | Data | 2402 - 2480 MHz |

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

This device used an independent mechanism that limits WIFI powers to a time-averaged output power. For the purposes of this test report, all SAR measurements were performed with the algorithm disabled at the maximum time-averaged output power level. Appendix G includes verification data for this time-averaged SAR mechanism.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Time-Averaged Output Power

Note: Targets for 802.11ax RU operations can be found in Appendix F.

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF8 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 2 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 3 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 4 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 5 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 6 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 7 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 8 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 9 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 10 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 11 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 12 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 13 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | N/A | N/A |

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 3 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz) | |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF8 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 12.75 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 11.25 |
| | | 2 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 3 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 4 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 5 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 6 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 7 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 8 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 9 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 10 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 11 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 12 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 10.00 | 8.50 |
| | | 13 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 5.00 | N/A | N/A |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF7 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 2 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 3 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 4 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 5 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 6 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 7 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 8 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 9 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 10 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 11 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 12 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 13 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | N/A | N/A |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz) | |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF7 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 12.75 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 11.25 |
| | | 2 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 3 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 4 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 5 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 6 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 7 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 8 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 9 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 10 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 11 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 12 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 10.00 | 8.50 |
| | | 13 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 5.00 | N/A | N/A |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @flintec</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Page 4 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| | | 40 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 44 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 48 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 52 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 56 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 60 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 64 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 100 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 104 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 108 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 112 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 116 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 120 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 124 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 128 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 132 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 136 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 140 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 144 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 14.25 |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 14.25 |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 14.25 |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 14.25 |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | | | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 46 | | | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 54 | | | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | | | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 102 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 110 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 118 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 126 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 134 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 142 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 151 | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| 159 | | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| 80 MHz Bandwidth | 42 | | | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 | |
| | 58 | | | | | 15.00 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 | |
| | 106 | | | | | 16.00 | 14.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 | |
| | 122 | | | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |
| | 138 | | | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |
| | 155 | | | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @hassmann</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 5 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) CDD - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 40 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 44 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 48 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 52 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 56 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 60 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 64 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 100 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 104 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 108 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 112 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 116 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 120 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 124 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 128 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 132 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 136 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 140 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 144 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | | | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 46 | | | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 54 | | | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 102 | | | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 110 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 118 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 126 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 134 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 142 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 151 | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| | | 159 | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| | | 42 | | | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 58 | | | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 106 | | | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | 122 | | | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |
| | 138 | | | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |
| | 155 | | | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 6 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) SDM - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 40 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 44 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 48 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 52 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 56 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 60 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 64 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 100 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 104 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 108 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 112 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 116 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 120 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 124 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 128 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 132 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 136 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 140 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 144 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 46 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 |
| | | 54 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 102 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 110 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 118 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 126 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 134 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 142 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 42 | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 58 | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 106 | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 122 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 138 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 155 | | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 7 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) -Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 40 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 44 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 48 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 52 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 56 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 60 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 64 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 100 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 104 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 108 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 112 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 116 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 120 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 124 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 128 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 132 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 136 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 140 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 144 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 46 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 54 | | | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | | | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 102 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 110 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 118 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 126 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 134 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 142 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 151 | | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| | | 159 | | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| | | 42 | | | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 58 | | | | | 15.00 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 106 | | | | | 16.00 | 14.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 122 | | | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 138 | | | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 155 | | | | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 15.50 | |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of  Hillstream</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 8 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) CDD - Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 40 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 44 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 48 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |
| | | 52 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 56 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 60 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 64 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 100 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 104 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 108 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 112 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 116 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 120 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 124 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 128 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 132 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 136 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | 140 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | |
| | 144 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | | | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 46 | | | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 54 | | | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 102 | | | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 110 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 118 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 126 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 134 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 142 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 151 | | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| | | 159 | | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| | | 42 | | | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 58 | | | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 106 | | | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 122 | | | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 138 | | | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 155 | | | | | 17.00 | 15.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @ elements</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 9 of 49 |

| Mode/ Band | | Channel | IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz) | | IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz) | |
|---|------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) SDM - Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 40 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 44 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 48 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 52 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 56 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 60 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 64 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 100 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 104 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 108 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 112 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 116 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 120 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 124 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 128 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 132 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 136 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 140 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 144 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 |
| | | 46 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 54 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 |
| | | 62 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 102 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 |
| | | 110 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 118 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 126 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 134 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | 142 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | 151 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 159 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | |
| | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 42 | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 58 | | | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 106 | | | 13.00 | 11.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | 122 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 138 | | | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 155 | | | 17.00 | 15.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  Himax | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 10 of 49 |

1.3.2 Bluetooth Maximum Output Power

| Mode / Band | | Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF8 |
|------------------|---------|---|
| Bluetooth BDR/LE | Maximum | 16.50 |
| | Nominal | 15.00 |
| Bluetooth EDR | Maximum | 14.00 |
| | Nominal | 12.50 |
| Bluetooth HDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |

| Mode / Band | | Modulated Average - TXBF (dBm) - Antenna WF8 |
|---------------|---------|--|
| Bluetooth BDR | Maximum | 14.00 |
| | Nominal | 12.50 |
| Bluetooth EDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |
| Bluetooth HDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |
| Bluetooth LE | Maximum | 4.50 |
| | Nominal | 3.00 |

Note: In TxBF operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  Hillstream | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 11 of 49 |

| Mode / Band | | Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF7 |
|------------------|---------|---|
| Bluetooth BDR/LE | Maximum | 16.50 |
| | Nominal | 15.00 |
| Bluetooth EDR | Maximum | 14.00 |
| | Nominal | 12.50 |
| Bluetooth HDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |

| Mode / Band | | Modulated Average - TXBF (dBm) - Antenna WF7 |
|---------------|---------|--|
| Bluetooth BDR | Maximum | 14.00 |
| | Nominal | 12.50 |
| Bluetooth EDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |
| Bluetooth HDR | Maximum | 12.00 |
| | Nominal | 10.50 |
| Bluetooth LE | Maximum | 4.50 |
| | Nominal | 3.00 |

Note: In TxBF operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 12 of 49 |

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 200 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix E. Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC filings.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

| Device Sides/Edges for SAR Testing | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|
| Mode | Back | Front | Top | Bottom | Right | Left |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna WF8 | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna WF7 | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5T | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No |
| 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5B | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No |
| Bluetooth Antenna WF8 | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Bluetooth Antenna WF7 | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes |

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r01, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06. Additional edges may have been evaluated for simultaneous transmission analysis.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

**Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

| No. | Capable Transmit Configuration | Body |
|-----|---|------|
| 1 | 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | Yes |
| 2 | 2.4 GHz Bluetooth (TXBF) | Yes |
| 3 | 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | Yes |
| 4 | 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi | Yes |
| 5 | 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | Yes |
| 6 | 2.4 GHz Bluetooth (TXBF) + 5 GHz Wi-Fi | Yes |
| 7 | 2.4 GHz Bluetooth (TXBF) + 5 GHz Wi-Fi MIMO | Yes |

- 2.4 GHz WLAN and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously on any antenna (Antenna WF8, Antenna WF7).
- 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN cannot transmit simultaneously.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
- This device supports VOWIFI.

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  Hillstream | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 13 of 49 |

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Based on the maximum allowed power for the respective antennas, U-NII-1 was evaluated for Antenna 5T and U-NII-2A was evaluated for Antenna 5B. Additional testing for U-NII-1 Antenna 5B and U-NII-2A Antenna 5T were not required since all reported SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg per FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

The WLAN/Bluetooth chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report. WLAN/Bluetooth SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR values was evaluated for the remaining WLAN/Bluetooth configurations.

This device supports channel 1-13 for 2.4 GHz WLAN. However, because channel 12/13 targets are not higher than that of channels 1-11, default channels for SAR testing are determined per FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r02.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported

This device supports IEEE 802.11ax with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only for 5 GHz
- b) Up to 20 MHz Bandwidth only for 2.4 GHz
- c) No aggregate channel configurations
- d) 2 Tx antenna output
- e) Up to 1024 QAM is supported
- f) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported for 5 GHz
- g) MU-MIMO UL Operations are not supported

Per April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR testing was not required for 802.11ax when applying the initial test configuration procedures of KDB 248227, with 802.11ax considered a higher order 802.11 mode.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Tablet)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ax)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 9.

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 14 of 49 |

2 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

2.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 2-1).

Equation 2-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

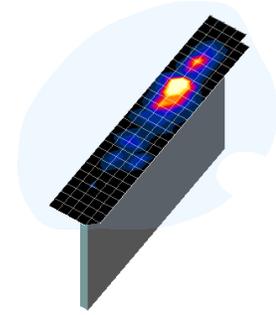
| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  HARRIS | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 15 of 49 |

3 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

3.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 3-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 3-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 3-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.



**Figure 3-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan**

**Table 3-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04***

| Frequency | Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$) | Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$) | Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm) | | | Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z) |
|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Uniform Grid | Graded Grid | | |
| | | | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$ | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$ | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$ | |
| ≤ 2 GHz | ≤ 15 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 30 |
| 2-3 GHz | ≤ 12 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 30 |
| 3-4 GHz | ≤ 12 | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 28 |
| 4-5 GHz | ≤ 10 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 3 | ≤ 2.5 | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 25 |
| 5-6 GHz | ≤ 10 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 2 | ≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥ 22 |

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Page 16 of 49 |

4 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

4.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

4.2 SAR Testing for Tablet per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02

Per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of  Hillstream</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 17 of 49 |

5 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 5-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

| HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS | | |
|---|---|---|
| | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g) |
| Peak Spatial Average SAR Head | 1.6 | 8.0 |
| Whole Body SAR | 0.08 | 0.4 |
| Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc. | 4.0 | 20 |

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 18 of 49 |

6 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

6.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

6.2 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

6.2.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

6.2.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

6.2.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @flares</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 19 of 49 |

6.2.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n/ax OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

6.2.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. Per April 2019 TCB Workshop guidance, 802.11ax was considered the highest order 802.11 mode. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

6.2.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 6.2.5).

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 20 of 49 |

6.2.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

6.2.8 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 21 of 49 |

7 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

7.1 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 7-1
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna WF8, Variant 1

| 2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | | |
| | | 802.11b | 802.11g | 802.11n | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average | Average |
| 2412 | 1 | 16.06 | 13.42 | 13.61 | 13.55 |
| 2417 | 2 | | 15.97 | 16.03 | 15.93 |
| 2437 | 6 | 16.05 | 16.06 | 15.97 | 15.99 |
| 2457 | 10 | | 16.11 | 15.91 | 15.97 |
| 2462 | 11 | 16.09 | 14.45 | 14.43 | 13.57 |

Table 7-2
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna WF8, Variant 2

| 2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | | |
| | | 802.11b | 802.11g | 802.11n | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average | Average |
| 2412 | 1 | 16.03 | 13.61 | 13.62 | 13.62 |
| 2417 | 2 | | 16.05 | 16.10 | 16.07 |
| 2437 | 6 | 16.06 | 16.12 | 16.12 | 16.13 |
| 2457 | 10 | | 16.07 | 16.04 | 15.93 |
| 2462 | 11 | 16.07 | 14.54 | 14.49 | 13.61 |

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 22 of 49 |

Table 7-3
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna WF7, Variant 1

| 2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | | |
| | | 802.11b | 802.11g | 802.11n | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average | Average |
| 2412 | 1 | 15.26 | 13.58 | 13.48 | 13.42 |
| 2417 | 2 | | 15.32 | 15.23 | 15.21 |
| 2437 | 6 | 15.18 | 15.27 | 15.25 | 15.32 |
| 2457 | 10 | | 15.33 | 15.36 | 15.19 |
| 2462 | 11 | 15.39 | 14.61 | 14.35 | 13.59 |

Table 7-4
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna WF7, Variant 2

| 2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | | |
| | | 802.11b | 802.11g | 802.11n | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average | Average |
| 2412 | 1 | 15.13 | 13.39 | 13.39 | 13.52 |
| 2417 | 2 | | 15.30 | 15.27 | 15.28 |
| 2437 | 6 | 15.15 | 15.28 | 15.37 | 15.22 |
| 2457 | 10 | | 15.19 | 15.20 | 15.19 |
| 2462 | 11 | 15.31 | 14.51 | 14.40 | 13.59 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of </small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 23 of 49 |

Table 7-5
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna 5T, Variant 1

| 5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | |
| | | 802.11n | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average |
| 5190 | 38 | 15.59 | 15.91 | 15.99 |
| 5230 | 46 | 17.05 | 17.15 | 16.91 |
| 5270 | 54 | 16.23 | 16.23 | 16.21 |
| 5310 | 62 | 14.61 | 15.09 | 14.05 |

| 5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | |
| | | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average |
| 5530 | 106 | 14.10 | 12.47 |
| 5610 | 122 | 15.32 | 15.37 |
| 5690 | 138 | 15.28 | 15.46 |
| 5775 | 155 | 14.77 | 14.66 |

Table 7-6
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna 5T, Variant 2

| 5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | |
| | | 802.11n | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average |
| 5190 | 38 | 15.66 | 15.92 | 15.96 |
| 5230 | 46 | 16.95 | 16.98 | 17.02 |
| 5270 | 54 | 16.12 | 16.28 | 16.22 |
| 5310 | 62 | 14.46 | 15.12 | 14.07 |

| 5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | |
| | | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average |
| 5530 | 106 | 14.12 | 12.56 |
| 5610 | 122 | 15.51 | 15.44 |
| 5690 | 138 | 15.62 | 15.54 |
| 5775 | 155 | 14.72 | 14.82 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of </small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 24 of 49 |

Table 7-7
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna 5B, Variant 1

| 5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | |
| | | 802.11n | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average |
| 5190 | 38 | 15.54 | 15.51 | 15.43 |
| 5230 | 46 | 15.48 | 15.45 | 15.36 |
| 5270 | 54 | 15.72 | 16.22 | 16.30 |
| 5310 | 62 | 14.51 | 14.04 | 13.92 |

| 5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | |
| | | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average |
| 5530 | 106 | 14.32 | 12.43 |
| 5610 | 122 | 15.00 | 15.20 |
| 5690 | 138 | 15.04 | 15.31 |
| 5775 | 155 | 16.47 | 15.97 |

Table 7-8
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Time-Averaged RF Power – Antenna 5B, Variant 2

| 5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | | |
| | | 802.11n | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average | Average |
| 5190 | 38 | 15.42 | 15.48 | 15.44 |
| 5230 | 46 | 15.52 | 15.42 | 15.57 |
| 5270 | 54 | 15.55 | 16.22 | 16.30 |
| 5310 | 62 | 14.65 | 15.11 | 14.06 |

| 5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm] | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | IEEE Transmission Mode | |
| | | 802.11ac | 802.11ax (SU) |
| | | Average | Average |
| 5530 | 106 | 14.25 | 12.56 |
| 5610 | 122 | 15.05 | 15.24 |
| 5690 | 138 | 15.12 | 15.32 |
| 5775 | 155 | 16.53 | 16.03 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of </small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 25 of 49 |

7.1.1 Notes for WLAN

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The WLAN chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report.
- WLAN SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR value was evaluated for the remaining WLAN configurations.
- Full power measurements were performed for Variant 1 and Variant 2 per FCC KDB Procedures 248227.
- The time-averaged mechanism for WLAN operations was disabled for the above power measurements.
- The device was configured by manufacturer's software to transmit continuously at the maximum time-averaged output power levels.

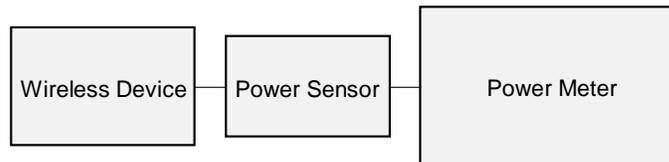


Figure 7-1
Power Measurement Setup

7.2 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 7-9
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Antenna WF8, Variant 1

| Frequency [MHz] | Modulation | Data Rate [Mbps] | Channel No. | Avg Conducted Power | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| 2402 | GFSK | 1.0 | 0 | 15.02 | 31.769 |
| 2441 | GFSK | 1.0 | 39 | 15.40 | 34.674 |
| 2480 | GFSK | 1.0 | 78 | 15.60 | 36.308 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @members</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 26 of 49 | |

Table 7-10
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Antenna WF8, Variant 2

| Frequency [MHz] | Modulation | Data Rate [Mbps] | Channel No. | Avg Conducted Power | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| 2402 | GFSK | 1.0 | 0 | 15.60 | 36.308 |
| 2441 | GFSK | 1.0 | 39 | 15.56 | 35.975 |
| 2480 | GFSK | 1.0 | 78 | 15.44 | 34.995 |

Table 7-11
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Antenna WF7, Variant 1

| Frequency [MHz] | Modulation | Data Rate [Mbps] | Channel No. | Avg Conducted Power | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| 2402 | GFSK | 1.0 | 0 | 15.38 | 34.514 |
| 2441 | GFSK | 1.0 | 39 | 15.26 | 33.574 |
| 2480 | GFSK | 1.0 | 78 | 15.40 | 34.674 |

Table 7-12
Maximum Bluetooth Average RF Power – Antenna WF7, Variant 2

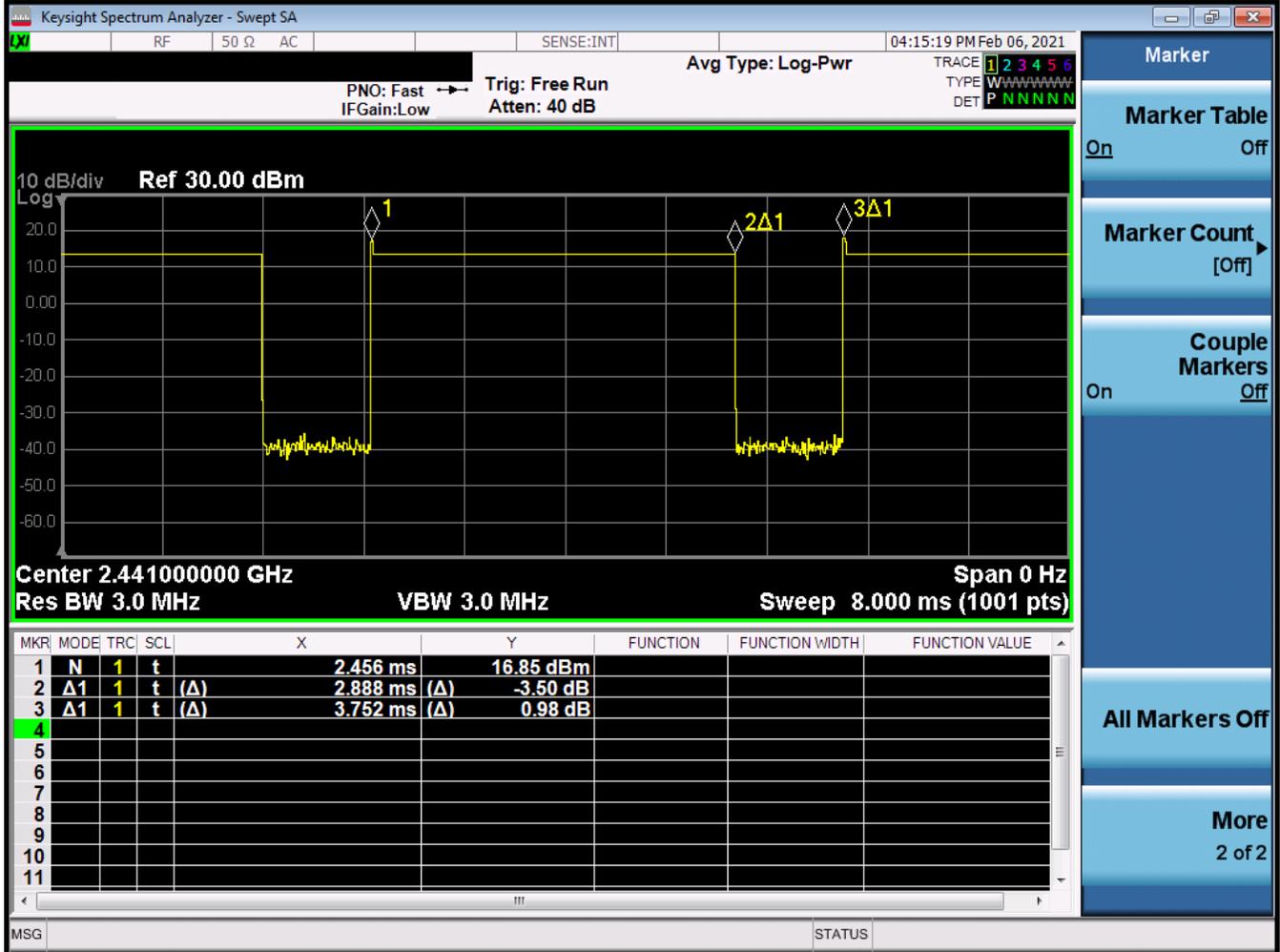
| Frequency [MHz] | Modulation | Data Rate [Mbps] | Channel No. | Avg Conducted Power | |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| 2402 | GFSK | 1.0 | 0 | 15.24 | 33.420 |
| 2441 | GFSK | 1.0 | 39 | 15.30 | 33.884 |
| 2480 | GFSK | 1.0 | 78 | 15.50 | 35.481 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 27 of 49 |

7.3 Bluetooth Duty Cycle

7.3.1 Maximum Bluetooth Transmission Antenna WF8 Variant 1

Figure 7-2
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 7-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

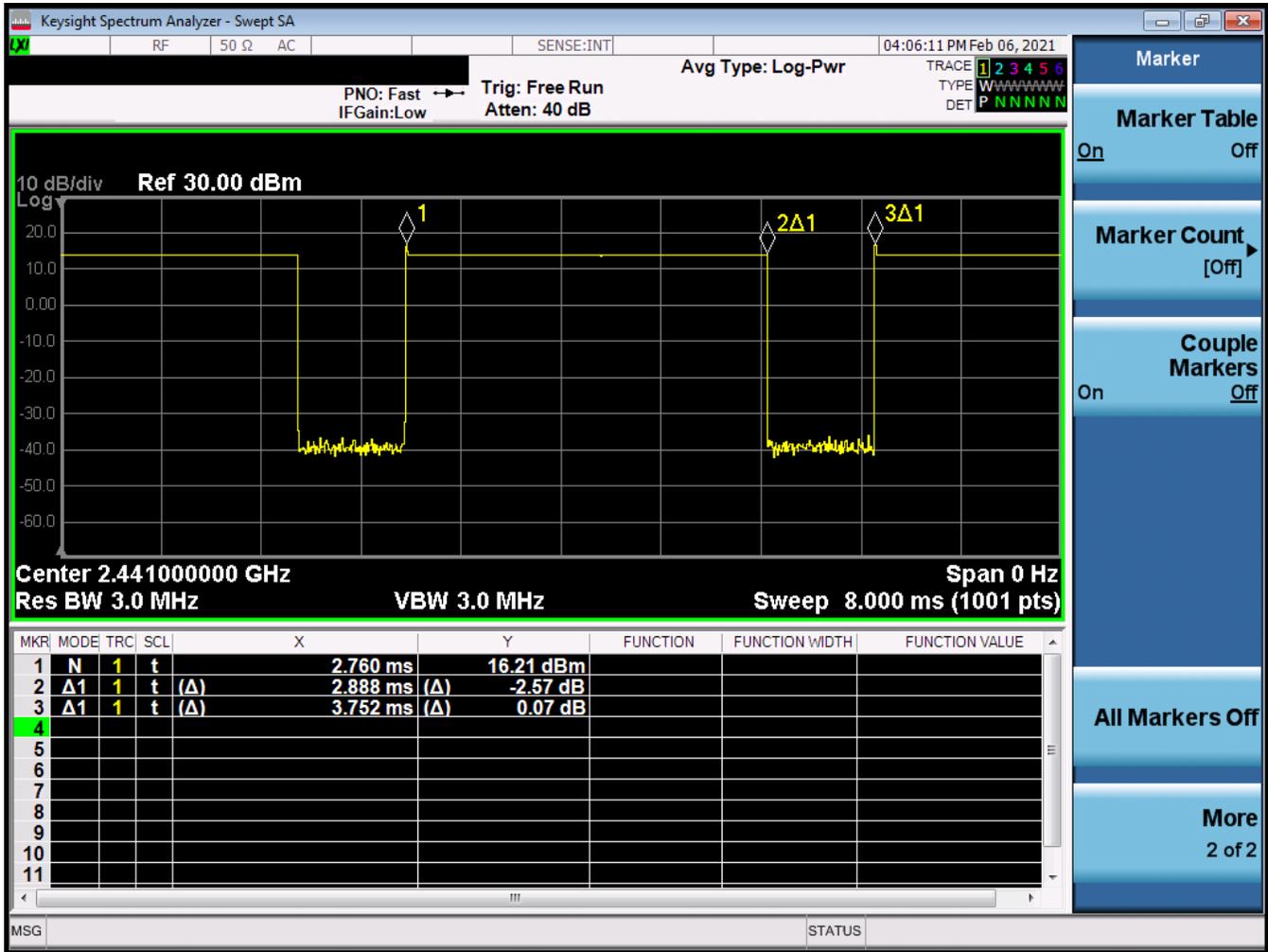
$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.888 \text{ ms}}{3.752 \text{ ms}} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 28 of 49 |

7.3.2

Maximum Bluetooth Transmission Antenna WF8 Variant 2

Figure 7-3
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 7-2
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

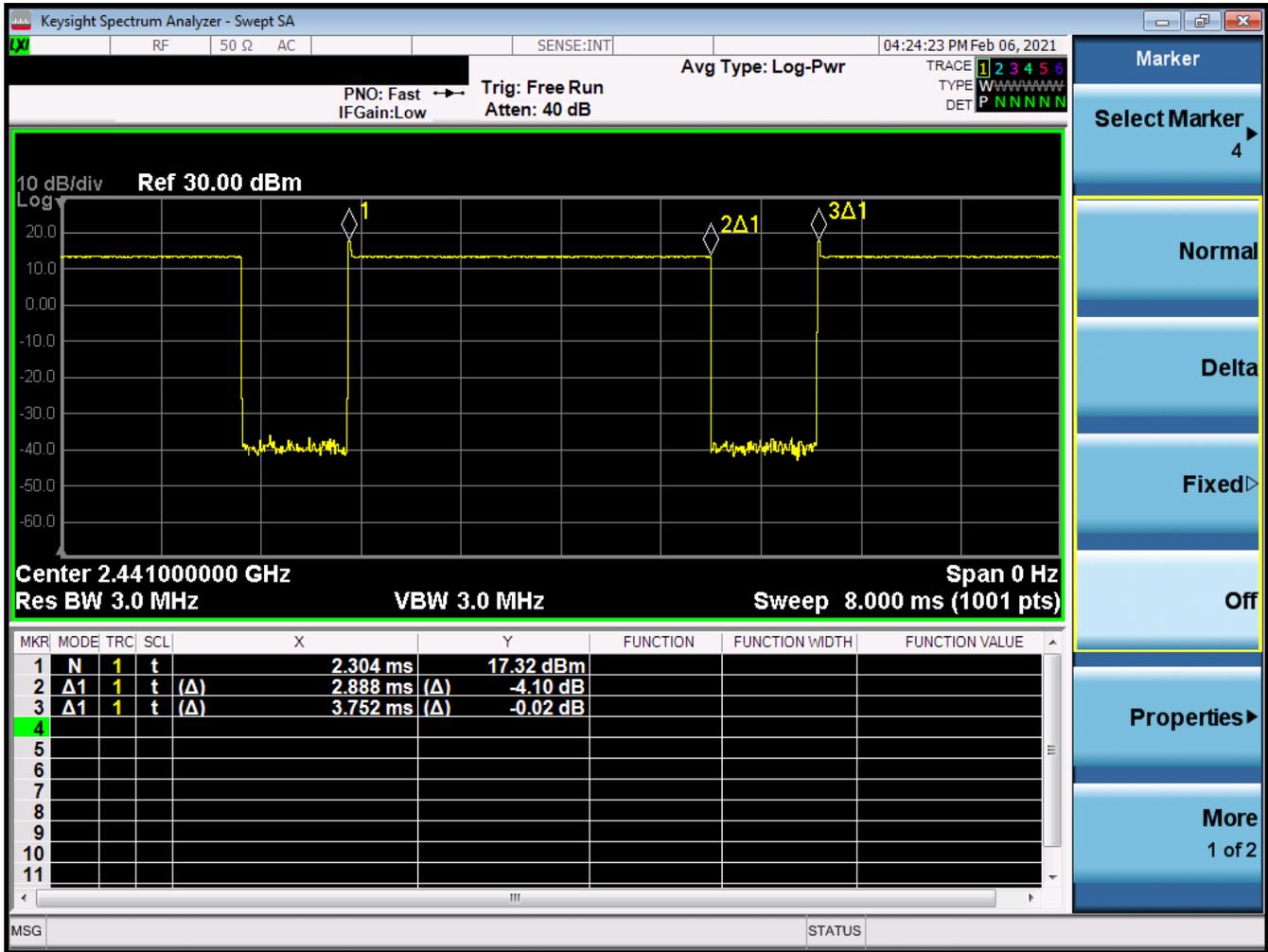
$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.888\ ms}{3.752\ ms} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 29 of 49 |

7.3.3

Maximum Bluetooth Transmission Antenna WF7 Variant 1

Figure 7-4
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 7-3
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

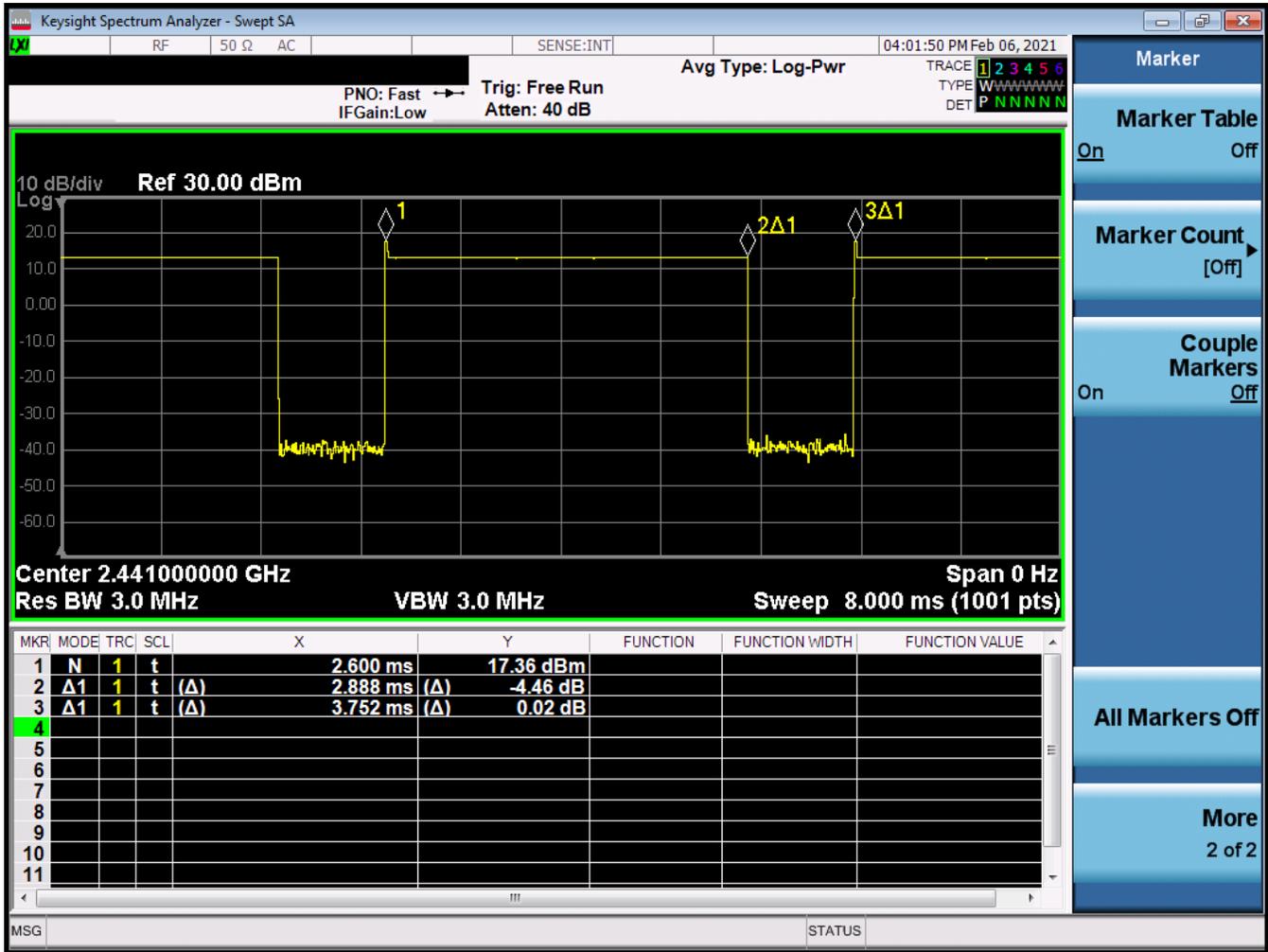
$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.888\ ms}{3.752\ ms} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 30 of 49 |

7.3.4

Maximum Bluetooth Transmission Antenna WF7 Variant 2

Figure 7-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 7-4
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.888\ ms}{3.752\ ms} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 | PCTEST Proud to be part of HPE | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 31 of 49 |

7.4 Notes for Bluetooth

- The Bluetooth chipset in this device is produced by two different suppliers. The electrically identical modules are manufactured with the identical mechanical structure to meet the same specifications and functions. Two device variants are referenced as Variant 1 and Variant 2 in this report.
- Bluetooth SAR worst case configuration was spotchecked on Variant 1 and Variant 2. The Variant with the highest reported SAR value was evaluated for the remaining Bluetooth configurations.
- Full power measurements were performed for Variant 1 and Variant 2 per FCC KDB Procedures 248227.
- Bluetooth operations are reduced in output power when it is operating simultaneously with 5 GHz WLAN. Detailed description of the power reduction mechanism is included in the operational description.

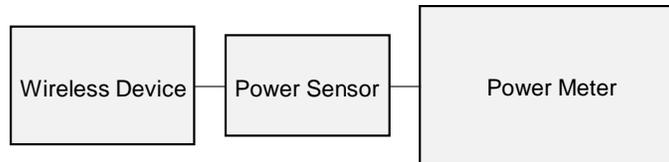


Figure 7-6
Power Measurement Setup

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 32 of 49 |

8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

8.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 8-1
Measured Tissue Properties**

| Calibrated for Tests Performed on: | Tissue Type | Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ | TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m) | TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ | % dev σ | % dev ϵ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 02/08/2021 | 2450B | 21.1 | 2400 | 1.980 | 51.296 | 1.902 | 52.767 | 4.10% | -2.79% |
| | | | 2450 | 2.025 | 51.225 | 1.950 | 52.700 | 3.85% | -2.80% |
| | | | 2500 | 2.072 | 51.149 | 2.021 | 52.636 | 2.52% | -2.83% |
| 02/04/2021 | 5200B-5800B | 22.8 | 5180 | 5.364 | 48.157 | 5.276 | 49.041 | 1.67% | -1.80% |
| | | | 5200 | 5.396 | 48.114 | 5.299 | 49.014 | 1.83% | -1.84% |
| | | | 5220 | 5.413 | 48.087 | 5.323 | 48.987 | 1.69% | -1.84% |
| | | | 5240 | 5.438 | 48.064 | 5.346 | 48.960 | 1.72% | -1.83% |
| | | | 5260 | 5.464 | 48.026 | 5.369 | 48.933 | 1.77% | -1.85% |
| | | | 5280 | 5.493 | 47.966 | 5.393 | 48.906 | 1.85% | -1.92% |
| | | | 5300 | 5.522 | 47.915 | 5.416 | 48.879 | 1.96% | -1.97% |
| | | | 5320 | 5.542 | 47.900 | 5.439 | 48.851 | 1.89% | -1.95% |
| | | | 5500 | 5.777 | 47.582 | 5.650 | 48.607 | 2.25% | -2.11% |
| | | | 5520 | 5.809 | 47.557 | 5.673 | 48.580 | 2.40% | -2.11% |
| | | | 5540 | 5.838 | 47.529 | 5.696 | 48.553 | 2.49% | -2.11% |
| | | | 5560 | 5.866 | 47.500 | 5.720 | 48.526 | 2.55% | -2.11% |
| | | | 5580 | 5.890 | 47.464 | 5.743 | 48.499 | 2.56% | -2.13% |
| | | | 5600 | 5.915 | 47.425 | 5.766 | 48.471 | 2.58% | -2.16% |
| | | | 5620 | 5.953 | 47.364 | 5.790 | 48.444 | 2.82% | -2.23% |
| | | | 5640 | 5.980 | 47.347 | 5.813 | 48.417 | 2.87% | -2.21% |
| | | | 5660 | 6.010 | 47.327 | 5.837 | 48.390 | 2.96% | -2.20% |
| | | | 5680 | 6.034 | 47.300 | 5.860 | 48.363 | 2.97% | -2.20% |
| | | | 5700 | 6.056 | 47.252 | 5.883 | 48.336 | 2.94% | -2.24% |
| | | | 5745 | 6.125 | 47.154 | 5.936 | 48.275 | 3.18% | -2.32% |
| 5765 | 6.156 | 47.139 | 5.959 | 48.248 | 3.31% | -2.30% | | | |
| 5785 | 6.188 | 47.103 | 5.982 | 48.220 | 3.44% | -2.32% | | | |
| 5800 | 6.203 | 47.078 | 6.000 | 48.200 | 3.38% | -2.33% | | | |
| 5805 | 6.209 | 47.069 | 6.006 | 48.193 | 3.38% | -2.33% | | | |
| 5825 | 6.236 | 47.025 | 6.029 | 48.166 | 3.43% | -2.37% | | | |

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

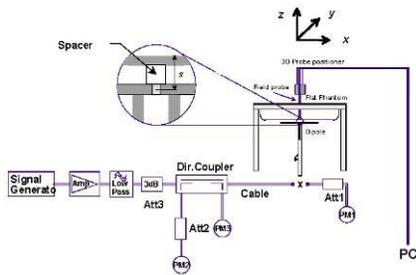
| | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  hewlett-packard | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 33 of 49 | |

8.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix D.

**Table 8-2
System Verification Results – 1g**

| System Verification TARGET & MEASURED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| SAR System # | Tissue Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Date | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Source SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg) | Deviation _{1g} (%) |
| AM6 | 2450 | BODY | 02/08/2021 | 22.9 | 21.2 | 0.100 | 921 | 7546 | 5.380 | 50.800 | 53.800 | 5.91% |
| AM2 | 5250 | BODY | 02/04/2021 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 0.050 | 1123 | 7416 | 3.440 | 74.000 | 68.800 | -7.03% |
| AM2 | 5600 | BODY | 02/04/2021 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 0.050 | 1123 | 7416 | 3.810 | 77.600 | 76.200 | -1.80% |
| AM2 | 5750 | BODY | 02/04/2021 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 0.050 | 1123 | 7416 | 3.930 | 74.700 | 78.600 | 5.22% |



**Figure 8-1
System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 8-2
System Verification Setup Photo**

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 34 of 49 |

9 SAR DATA SUMMARY

9.1 Standalone Body SAR Data

**Table 9-1
2.4 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data – Antenna WF8**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY | | Mode | Service | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Duty Cycle (%) | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | | |
| 2412 | 1 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.06 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V1 | QVWYQ20QD4 | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.890 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 1.105 | 0.351 | 0.436 | |
| 2412 | 1 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.03 | -0.15 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.949 | 1.250 | 1.000 | 1.186 | 0.375 | 0.469 | A1 |
| 2437 | 6 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.06 | -0.18 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.948 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 1.177 | 0.371 | 0.461 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.07 | -0.17 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.838 | 1.239 | 1.000 | 1.038 | 0.331 | 0.410 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.07 | 0.04 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | top | 100.0 | 0.404 | 1.239 | 1.000 | 0.501 | 0.162 | 0.201 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.07 | 0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | bottom | 100.0 | 0.024 | 1.239 | 1.000 | 0.030 | 0.011 | 0.014 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.07 | 0.01 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | right | 100.0 | 0.062 | 1.239 | 1.000 | 0.077 | 0.026 | 0.032 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.07 | 0.15 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | left | 100.0 | 0.000 | 1.239 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 2412 | 1 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 17.00 | 16.03 | -0.14 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HKJY7D02G | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.928 | 1.250 | 1.000 | 1.160 | 0.367 | 0.459 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

**Table 9-2
2.4 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data – Antenna WF7**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY | | Mode | Service | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Duty Cycle (%) | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | | | |
| 2412 | 1 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.13 | -0.10 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.750 | 1.294 | 1.000 | 0.971 | 0.344 | 0.445 | |
| 2437 | 6 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.15 | -0.05 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.787 | 1.288 | 1.000 | 1.014 | 0.366 | 0.471 | |
| 2437 | 6 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.18 | 0.01 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V1 | HXX21778F9 | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.779 | 1.279 | 1.000 | 0.996 | 0.360 | 0.460 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.31 | 0.10 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | back | 100.0 | 0.807 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 1.002 | 0.377 | 0.468 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.31 | -0.05 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | top | 100.0 | 0.432 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 0.537 | 0.202 | 0.251 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.31 | 0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | bottom | 100.0 | 0.045 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 0.056 | 0.019 | 0.024 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.31 | 0.17 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | right | 100.0 | 0.001 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| 2462 | 11 | 802.11b | DSSS | 22 | 16.25 | 15.31 | -0.19 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NN9 | 1 | left | 100.0 | 0.361 | 1.242 | 1.000 | 0.448 | 0.133 | 0.165 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 35 of 49 |

**Table 9-3
5 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data – Antenna 5T**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY MHz | Ch. | Mode | Service | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate [Mbps] | Side | Duty Cycle [%] | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | -0.18 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | back | 98.0 | 0.126 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 0.160 | 0.052 | 0.066 | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | 0.13 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | top | 98.0 | 0.010 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 0.013 | 0.002 | 0.003 | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | 0.12 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | bottom | 98.0 | 0.000 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5190 | 38 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.00 | 15.59 | -0.01 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | right | 98.0 | 0.589 | 1.384 | 1.020 | 0.831 | 0.205 | 0.289 | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | -0.19 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | right | 98.0 | 0.851 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 1.081 | 0.296 | 0.376 | A2 |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 16.95 | -0.10 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | CP9Q23HJF | 13.5 | right | 97.8 | 0.684 | 1.274 | 1.022 | 0.891 | 0.233 | 0.303 | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | -0.15 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | left | 98.0 | 0.012 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 0.015 | 0.005 | 0.006 | |
| 5230 | 46 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 18.00 | 17.05 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 13.5 | right | 98.0 | 0.824 | 1.245 | 1.020 | 1.046 | 0.294 | 0.373 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.32 | -0.06 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | back | 96.0 | 0.107 | 1.312 | 1.042 | 0.146 | 0.041 | 0.056 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.32 | -0.18 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | top | 96.0 | 0.012 | 1.312 | 1.042 | 0.016 | 0.003 | 0.004 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.32 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | bottom | 96.0 | 0.000 | 1.312 | 1.042 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5530 | 106 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.00 | 14.10 | -0.19 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.476 | 1.549 | 1.042 | 0.768 | 0.160 | 0.258 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.32 | 0.03 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.730 | 1.312 | 1.042 | 0.998 | 0.240 | 0.328 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.28 | -0.05 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.761 | 1.324 | 1.042 | 1.050 | 0.248 | 0.342 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.62 | 0.07 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | right | 95.9 | 0.771 | 1.225 | 1.043 | 0.985 | 0.253 | 0.323 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.50 | 15.32 | 0.17 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | left | 96.0 | 0.014 | 1.312 | 1.042 | 0.019 | 0.006 | 0.008 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.72 | -0.05 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | back | 95.9 | 0.076 | 1.268 | 1.043 | 0.101 | 0.029 | 0.038 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.72 | 0.13 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | top | 95.9 | 0.001 | 1.268 | 1.043 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.72 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | bottom | 95.9 | 0.000 | 1.268 | 1.043 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.77 | 0.07 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.706 | 1.253 | 1.042 | 0.922 | 0.230 | 0.300 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.72 | 0.03 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | right | 95.9 | 0.786 | 1.268 | 1.043 | 1.040 | 0.259 | 0.343 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 15.75 | 14.72 | 0.17 | 0 mm | Antenna 5T | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | left | 95.9 | 0.012 | 1.268 | 1.043 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.007 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT | | | | | | | | | | Body | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spatial Peak | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | | | averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Blue entry indicates variability measurement.

**Table 9-4
5 GHz WLAN Body SAR Data – Antenna 5B**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY MHz | Ch. | Mode | Service | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate [Mbps] | Side | Duty Cycle [%] | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.55 | 0.08 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | back | 97.8 | 0.088 | 1.479 | 1.022 | 0.133 | 0.036 | 0.054 | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.55 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | top | 97.8 | 0.000 | 1.479 | 1.022 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.55 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | bottom | 97.8 | 0.045 | 1.479 | 1.022 | 0.068 | 0.012 | 0.018 | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.72 | -0.06 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 13.5 | right | 98.0 | 0.657 | 1.422 | 1.020 | 0.953 | 0.193 | 0.280 | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.55 | 0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | right | 97.8 | 0.669 | 1.479 | 1.022 | 1.011 | 0.196 | 0.296 | |
| 5310 | 62 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 0.01 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | right | 97.8 | 0.513 | 1.365 | 1.022 | 0.716 | 0.150 | 0.209 | |
| 5270 | 54 | 802.11n | OFDM | 40 | 17.25 | 15.55 | -0.15 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 13.5 | left | 97.8 | 0.010 | 1.479 | 1.022 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.006 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.04 | -0.19 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | back | 96.0 | 0.074 | 1.321 | 1.042 | 0.102 | 0.030 | 0.041 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.04 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | top | 96.0 | 0.000 | 1.321 | 1.042 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.04 | 0.14 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | bottom | 96.0 | 0.034 | 1.321 | 1.042 | 0.047 | 0.009 | 0.012 | |
| 5530 | 106 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.00 | 14.32 | 0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.418 | 1.472 | 1.042 | 0.641 | 0.127 | 0.195 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.00 | -0.16 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.740 | 1.334 | 1.042 | 1.029 | 0.216 | 0.300 | |
| 5610 | 122 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.05 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | HDXP06N9 | 29.3 | right | 95.8 | 0.631 | 1.318 | 1.044 | 0.868 | 0.192 | 0.264 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.04 | -0.12 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.622 | 1.321 | 1.042 | 0.856 | 0.186 | 0.256 | |
| 5690 | 138 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 16.25 | 15.04 | 0.17 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | QWYQ20QD4 | 29.3 | left | 96.0 | 0.010 | 1.321 | 1.042 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.006 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.47 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 29.3 | back | 96.0 | 0.081 | 1.268 | 1.042 | 0.107 | 0.031 | 0.041 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.47 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 29.3 | top | 96.0 | 0.000 | 1.268 | 1.042 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.47 | 0.11 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 29.3 | bottom | 96.0 | 0.019 | 1.268 | 1.042 | 0.025 | 0.003 | 0.004 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.47 | -0.06 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 29.3 | right | 96.0 | 0.765 | 1.268 | 1.042 | 1.011 | 0.240 | 0.317 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.53 | -0.08 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V2 | YLXLR4V03R | 29.3 | right | 95.8 | 0.753 | 1.250 | 1.044 | 0.983 | 0.237 | 0.309 | |
| 5775 | 155 | 802.11ac | OFDM | 80 | 17.50 | 16.47 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna 5B | V1 | HXX21776F9 | 29.3 | left | 96.0 | 0.000 | 1.268 | 1.042 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT | | | | | | | | | | Body | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spatial Peak | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | | | averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 36 of 49 |

**Table 9-5
Bluetooth Body SAR Data – Antenna WF8**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY | | Mode | Service | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Duty Cycle (%) | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Cond Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.02 | -0.15 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V1 | WXJQH56YW5 | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.682 | 1.406 | 1.006 | 0.965 | 0.263 | 0.372 | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.60 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.946 | 1.230 | 1.006 | 1.171 | 0.381 | 0.471 | A3 |
| 2441 | 39 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.56 | -0.20 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.935 | 1.242 | 1.006 | 1.168 | 0.364 | 0.455 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.44 | -0.03 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.823 | 1.276 | 1.006 | 1.056 | 0.322 | 0.413 | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.60 | -0.08 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | top | 77.0 | 0.537 | 1.230 | 1.006 | 0.664 | 0.216 | 0.267 | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.60 | 0.12 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | bottom | 77.0 | 0.002 | 1.230 | 1.006 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.60 | 0.03 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | right | 77.0 | 0.069 | 1.230 | 1.006 | 0.085 | 0.028 | 0.035 | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.60 | 0.12 | 0 mm | Antenna WF8 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | left | 77.0 | 0.000 | 1.230 | 1.006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | | | Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is permanently limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer.

**Table 9-6
Bluetooth Body SAR Data – Antenna WF7**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY | | Mode | Service | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing | Antenna Config. | Variant | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Duty Cycle (%) | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor (Cond Power) | Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle) | Reported SAR (1g) | SAR (10g) | Reported SAR (10g) | Plot # |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | | | | (W/kg) | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | | |
| 2402 | 0 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.24 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.758 | 1.337 | 1.006 | 1.020 | 0.362 | 0.487 | |
| 2441 | 39 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.30 | 0.07 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.695 | 1.318 | 1.006 | 0.922 | 0.326 | 0.432 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.50 | 0.03 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.842 | 1.259 | 1.006 | 1.066 | 0.398 | 0.504 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.40 | 0.12 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V1 | WXJQH56YW5 | 1 | back | 77.0 | 0.687 | 1.288 | 1.006 | 0.890 | 0.318 | 0.412 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.50 | 0.04 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | top | 77.0 | 0.360 | 1.259 | 1.006 | 0.456 | 0.160 | 0.203 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.50 | 0.01 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | bottom | 77.0 | 0.027 | 1.259 | 1.006 | 0.034 | 0.011 | 0.014 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.50 | 0.00 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | right | 77.0 | 0.000 | 1.259 | 1.006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 2480 | 78 | Bluetooth | FHSS | 16.50 | 15.50 | 0.04 | 0 mm | Antenna WF7 | V2 | HDXNP06NNG | 1 | left | 77.0 | 0.194 | 1.259 | 1.006 | 0.246 | 0.079 | 0.100 | |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | | | | Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance since the duty factor of the device is permanently limited to 77.5% per the manufacturer.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 37 of 49 |

9.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 11.1 for variability analysis.
7. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n/ax) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 6.2.4 for more information.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 6.2.5 for more information.
3. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by either evaluating the sum of the 1g SAR values of each antenna transmitting independently or making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously. Please see Section 10 for complete analysis.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. The maximum achievable duty cycles for all modes were determined based on measurements performed on a spectrum analyzer in zero-span mode with RBW = 8 MHz, VBW = 50 MHz, and detector = peak per guidance of Section 6.0 b) of ANSI C63. 10-2013 and KDB 558074 D01v04. The RBW and VBW were both greater than $50/T$, where T is the minimum transmission duration, and the number of sweep points across T was greater than 100.
6. The time-averaged mechanism for WLAN operations was disabled for the above SAR measurements. The SAR was scaled to the maximum time-averaged output power.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 38 of 49 |

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 77.5% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 7.3 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 39 of 49 |

10 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

10.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit together.

10.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g SAR.

Note:

*The SAR distributions for at least one of the antennas are spatially separated from the other antennas per FCC KDB Publication 248227 Section 6.1 procedures. Therefore, the simultaneous transmission were treated independently for this configuration. See section 10.4 for more information about the Spatial Separation Analysis.

10.3 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 10-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN

| Simult Tx | Configuration | 2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna WF8 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN Antenna WF7 SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|------------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 1+2 |
| Body SAR | Back | 1.186 | 1.014 | 1.186* |
| | Top | 0.501 | 0.537 | 1.038 |
| | Bottom | 0.030 | 0.056 | 0.086 |
| | Right | 0.077 | 0.001 | 0.078 |
| | Left | 0.000 | 0.448 | 0.448 |

| | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 40 of 49 | |

Table 10-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Bluetooth

| Simult Tx | Configuration | Bluetooth Antenna WF8 SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth Antenna WF7 SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 1+2 |
| Body SAR | Back | 1.171 | 1.066 | 1.171* |
| | Top | 0.664 | 0.456 | 1.120 |
| | Bottom | 0.002 | 0.034 | 0.036 |
| | Right | 0.085 | 0.000 | 0.085 |
| | Left | 0.000 | 0.246 | 0.246 |

Table 10-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN

| Simult Tx | Configuration | 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5T SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5B SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 1+2 |
| Body SAR | Back | 0.160 | 0.133 | 0.293 |
| | Top | 0.016 | 0.000 | 0.016 |
| | Bottom | 0.000 | 0.068 | 0.068 |
| | Right | 1.081 | 1.029 | 1.081* |
| | Left | 0.019 | 0.015 | 0.034 |

Table 10-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Bluetooth (TXBF) and 5 GHz MIMO

| Simult Tx | Configuration | Bluetooth Antenna WF8 SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth Antenna WF7 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5T SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN Antenna 5B SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1+2+3+4 |
| Body SAR | Back | 1.171 | 1.066 | 0.160 | 0.133 | 1.464* |
| | Top | 0.664 | 0.456 | 0.016 | 0.000 | 1.136 |
| | Bottom | 0.002 | 0.034 | 0.000 | 0.068 | 0.104 |
| | Right | 0.085 | 0.000 | 1.081 | 1.029 | 1.166* |
| | Left | 0.000 | 0.246 | 0.019 | 0.015 | 0.280 |

10.4 Spatial Separation Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 248227, antennas may be considered spatially separated when the aggregate SAR from multiple antennas at any location in the combined SAR distribution is either ≤ 1.2 W/kg where at least 90% of the SAR is attributed to a single SAR distribution or ≤ 0.4 W/kg where no more than one SAR distribution is contributing > 0.1 W/kg.

Spatial separation was determined by inspection of the area scan SAR distributions to confirm that at all locations, SAR was < 1.2 W/kg, where at least 90% of the SAR is attributed to a single SAR distribution. See below for illustrations of the spatial antennas considered.

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 41 of 49 |

10.4.1 Back Side Spatial Separation Analysis

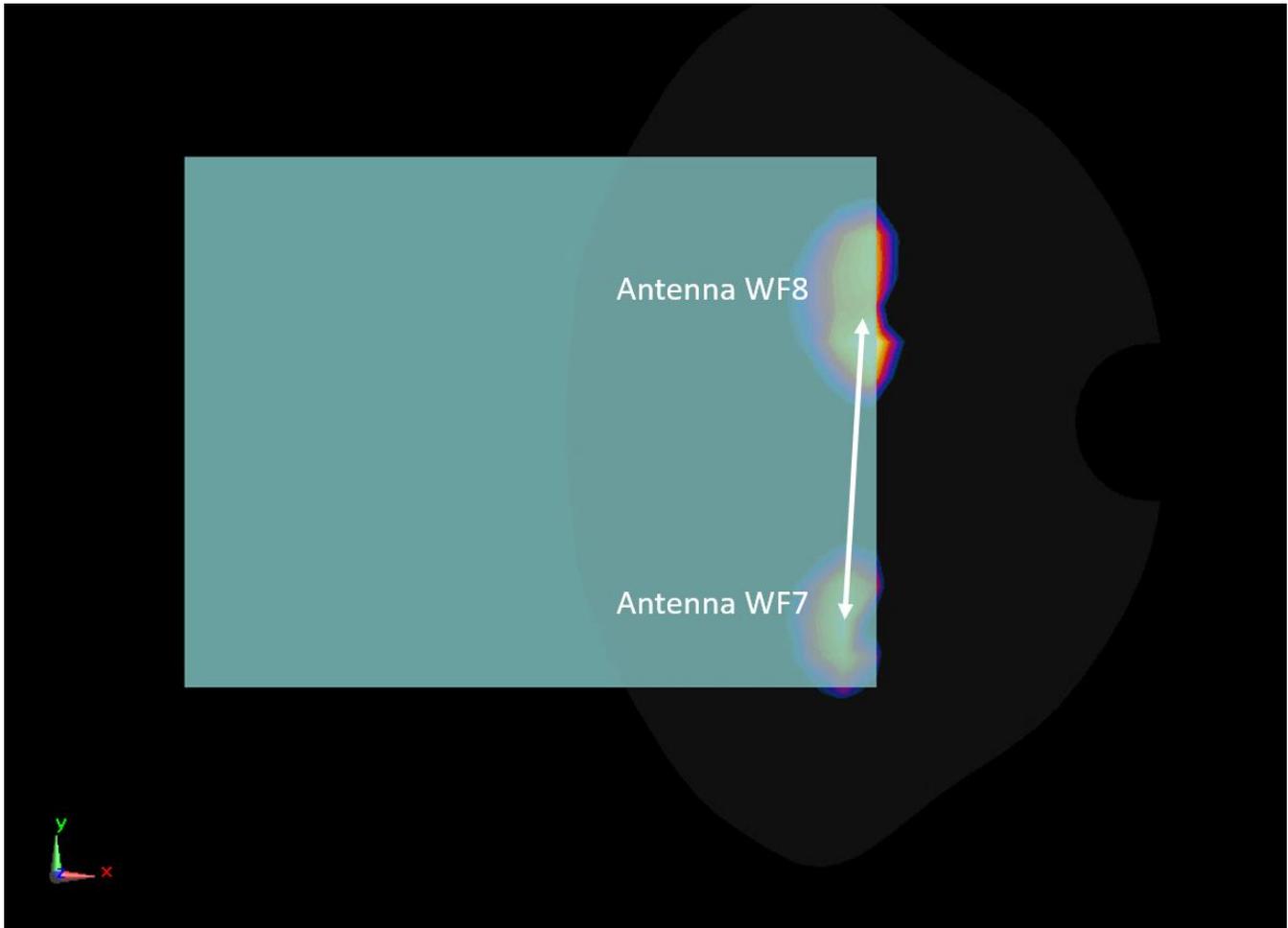


Figure 10-1
Back Side Spatial Separation for Antenna WF8 and Antenna WF7

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  Hillstream | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 42 of 49 |

10.4.2

Right Edge Spatial Separation Analysis

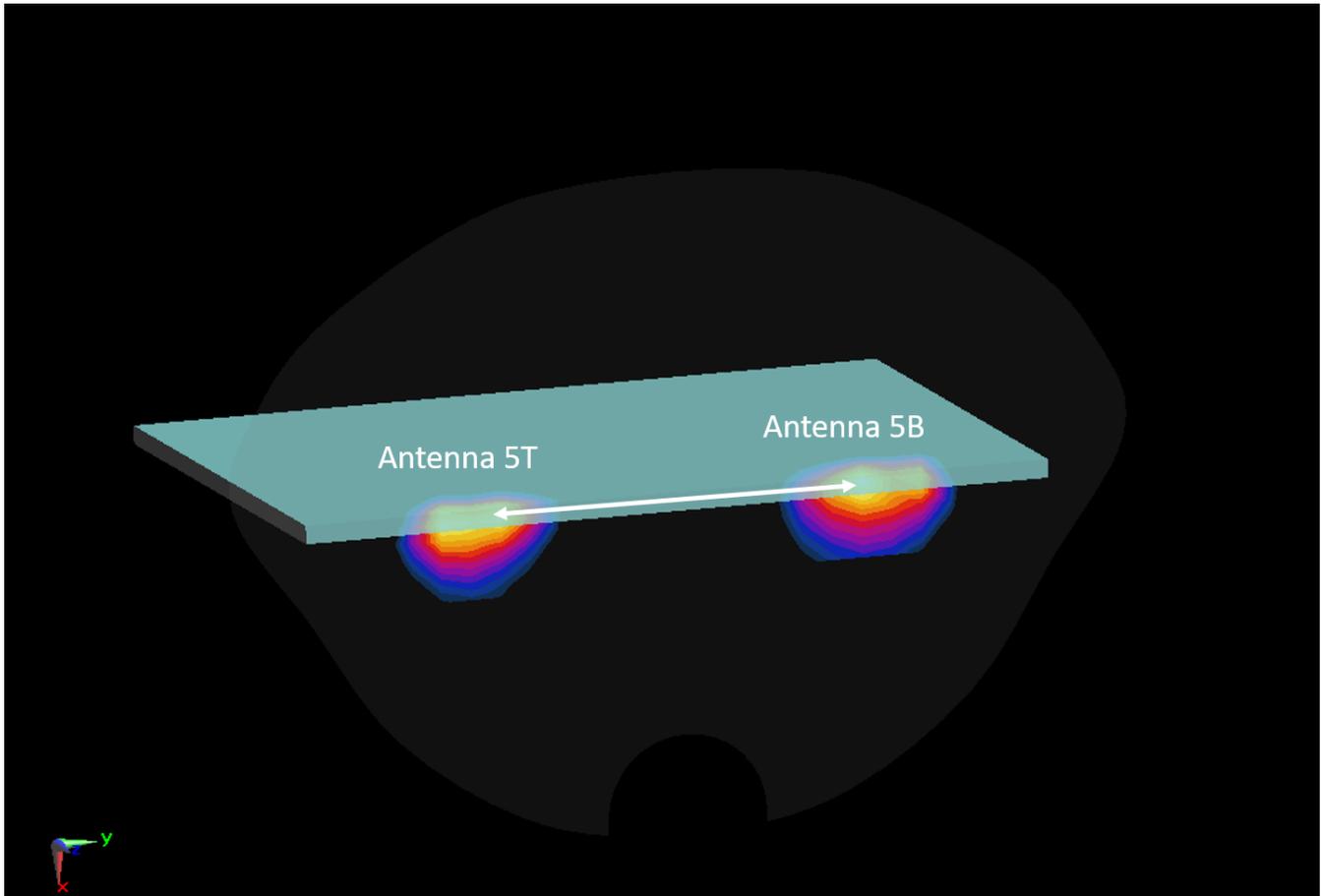


Figure 10-2
Right Edge Spatial Separation for Antenna 5T and Antenna 5B

10.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and spatial separation analysis for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 43 of 49 | |

11 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

11.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

**Table 11-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

| BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Band | FREQUENCY | | Mode | Service | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Spacing | Measured SAR (1g) | 1st Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2nd Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio | 3rd Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio |
| | MHz | Ch. | | | | | | (W/kg) | (W/kg) | | (W/kg) | | (W/kg) | |
| 2450 | 2412.00 | 1 | 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth | DSSS , Antenna WF8 | 1 | back | 0 mm | 0.949 | 0.928 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5250 | 5230.00 | 46 | 802.11n, 40 MHz Bandwidth | OFDM , Antenna 5T | 13.5 | right | 0 mm | 0.851 | 0.824 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT | | | | | | | Body | | | | | | | |
| Spatial Peak | | | | | | | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) | | | | | | | |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population | | | | | | | averaged over 1 gram | | | | | | | |

11.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

| | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @ harsco</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Page 44 of 49 |

12 EQUIPMENT LIST

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 9/25/2020 | Annual | 9/25/2021 | US46240505 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 12/1/2020 | Annual | 12/1/2021 | MY47420837 |
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 9/16/2020 | Annual | 9/16/2021 | MY40000670 |
| Agilent | E4438C | ESG Vector Signal Generator | 9/29/2020 | Annual | 9/29/2021 | MY45093852 |
| Agilent | N9020A | MXA Signal Analyzer | 12/21/2020 | Annual | 12/21/2021 | MY50200571 |
| Agilent | 85033E | 3.5mm Standard Calibration Kit | 6/6/2020 | Annual | 6/6/2021 | MY53402352 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343971 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343972 |
| Amplifier Research | 150A100C | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 350132 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 11/3/2020 | Annual | 11/3/2021 | 1039008 |
| Anritsu | MA24106A | USB Power Sensor | 6/8/2020 | Annual | 6/8/2021 | 2018534 |
| Anritsu | MA24106A | USB Power Sensor | 6/3/2020 | Annual | 6/3/2021 | 2018527 |
| Anritsu | MA24106A | USB Power Sensor | 9/15/2020 | Annual | 9/15/2021 | 1248508 |
| Anritsu | MA24106A | USB Power Sensor | 9/15/2020 | Annual | 9/15/2021 | 1244515 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 12/18/2020 | Annual | 12/18/2021 | 1027293 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 12/9/2020 | Annual | 12/9/2021 | 1726262 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291470 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291455 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor | 6/29/2019 | Biennial | 6/29/2021 | 192291460 |
| Control Company | 4353 | Long Stem Thermometer | 10/28/2020 | Biennial | 10/28/2022 | 200670633 |
| Control Company | 4353 | Long Stem Thermometer | 10/28/2020 | Biennial | 10/28/2022 | 200670623 |
| Insize | 1108-150 | Digital Caliper | 1/17/2020 | Biennial | 1/17/2022 | 409193536 |
| KEYSIGHT | E4438C | VECTOR SIGNAL GENERATOR | 6/22/2020 | Annual | 6/22/2021 | MY45092078 |
| MCL | BW-N10W5+ | 10dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | 1611 |
| MCL | BW-N3W5+ | 3dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | 1812 |
| MCL | BW-N6W5+ | 6dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | 1311 |
| Mini-Circuits | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | ZHDC-16-63-S+ | 50-6000MHz Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Rohde & Schwarz | FSP-7 | Spectrum Analyzer | 1/9/2020 | Biennial | 1/9/2022 | 100288 |
| Rosenberger | 32W1006-016 | Torque Wrench | 12/1/2020 | Annual | 12/1/2021 | N/A |
| SPEAG | D2450V2 | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole | 11/12/2018 | Triennial | 11/12/2021 | 921 |
| SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 5 GHz SAR Dipole | 3/13/2018 | Triennial | 3/13/2021 | 1123 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 6/11/2020 | Annual | 6/11/2021 | 701 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Data Acquisition Electronics | 4/14/2020 | Annual | 4/14/2021 | 1532 |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/12/2020 | Annual | 5/12/2021 | 1070 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 7/16/2020 | Annual | 7/16/2021 | 7546 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 6/22/2020 | Annual | 6/22/2021 | 7416 |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 45 of 49 |

13 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

| a | b | c | d | e= f(d,k) | f | g | h = c x f/e | i = c x g/e | k |
|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty Component | IEEE 1528 Sec. | Tol. (± %) | Prob. Dist. | Div. | c _i 1gm | c _i 10 gms | 1gm u _i (± %) | 10gms u _i (± %) | v _i |
| Measurement System | | | | | | | | | |
| Probe Calibration | E.2.1 | 6.55 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.6 | 6.6 | ∞ |
| Axial Isotropy | E.2.2 | 0.25 | N | 1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| Hemishperical Isotropy | E.2.2 | 1.3 | N | 1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | ∞ |
| Boundary Effect | E.2.3 | 2 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| Linearity | E.2.4 | 0.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| System Detection Limits | E.2.4 | 0.25 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ∞ |
| Readout Electronics | E.2.6 | 0.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| Response Time | E.2.7 | 0.8 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| Integration Time | E.2.8 | 2.6 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Noise | E.6.1 | 3 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections | E.6.1 | 3 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance | E.6.2 | 0.8 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom | E.6.3 | 6.7 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ∞ |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | E.5 | 4 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| Test Sample Related | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Sample Positioning | E.4.2 | 3.12 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 35 |
| Device Holder Uncertainty | E.4.1 | 1.67 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 5 |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement | E.2.9 | 5 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| SAR Scaling | E.6.5 | 0 | R | 1.732 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ∞ |
| Phantom & Tissue Parameters | | | | | | | | | |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances) | E.3.1 | 7.6 | R | 1.73 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | ∞ |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty | E.3.3 | 4.3 | N | 1 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 76 |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty | E.3.3 | 4.2 | N | 1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 75 |
| Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty | E.3.4 | 3.4 | R | 1.732 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 1.5 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty | E.3.4 | 0.6 | R | 1.732 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ∞ |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values | E.3.2 | 5.0 | R | 1.73 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values | E.3.2 | 5.0 | R | 1.73 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1) | RSS | | | | | | 11.6 | 11.4 | 191 |
| Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) | k=2 | | | | | | 23.2 | 22.8 | |

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2013

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  Hillstream | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Page 46 of 49 |

14 CONCLUSION

14.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 47 of 49 |

15 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

| | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of</small>  HERAEUS | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | Page 48 of 49 | |

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of  members</small> | | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Document S/N: 1C2101020001-01.BCG (Rev 2) | Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Page 49 of 49 |

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST

DUT: BCGA2377; Type: Tablet Device; Serial: HKJJY7D02G

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 MHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.991$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.279$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-08-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7546; ConvF(7.32, 7.32, 7.32) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1532; Calibrated: 4/14/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Main; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna WF8, Variant 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

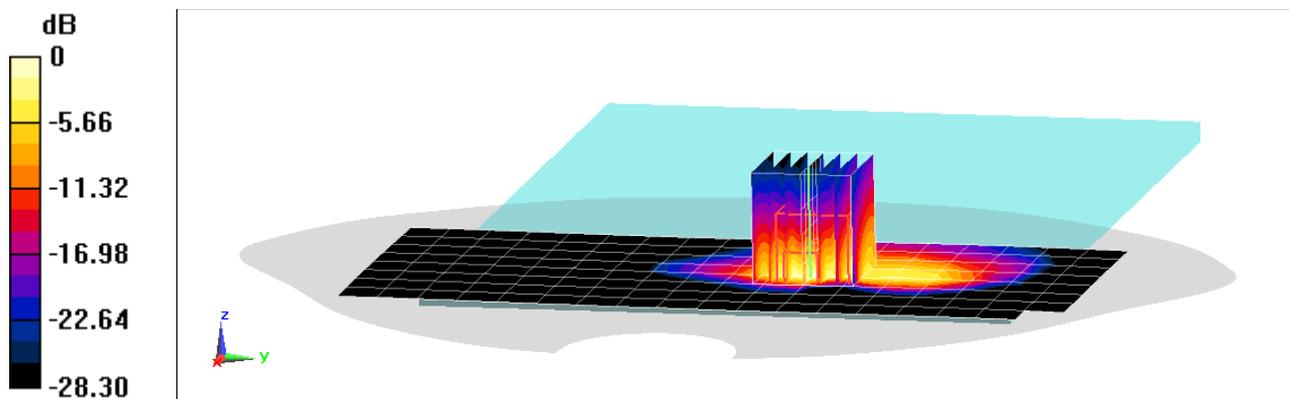
Area Scan (9x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 20.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.949 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.375 W/kg



0 dB = 2.18 W/kg = 3.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: BCGA2377; Type: Tablet Device; Serial: QVWYQ20QD4

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5230 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.425 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.075$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5230 MHz; Calibrated: 6/22/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn701; Calibrated: 6/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, Antenna 5T, Variant 1, U-NII-1, 40 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 46, 13.5 Mbps, Right Edge**

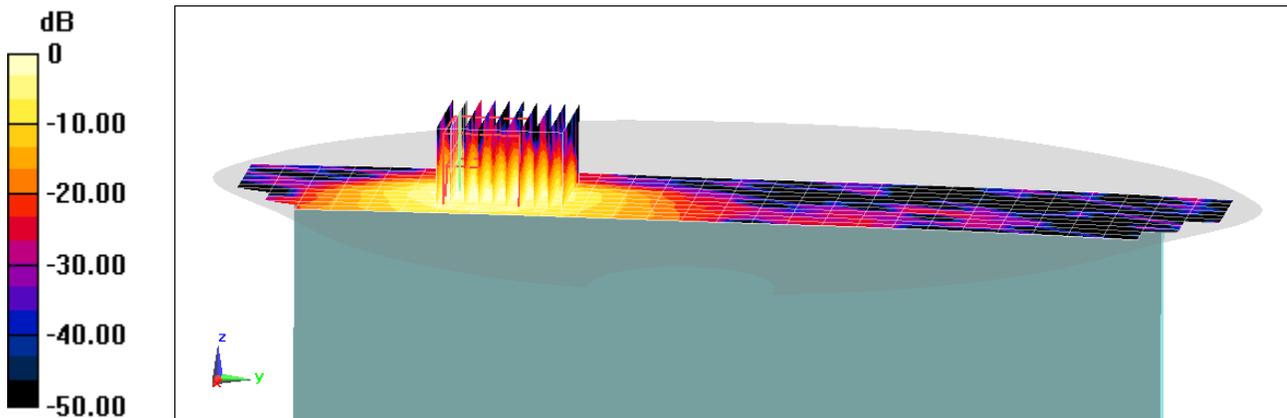
Area Scan (12x29x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 13.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.851 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.296 W/kg



0 dB = 2.31 W/kg = 3.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: BCGA2377; Type: Tablet Device; Serial: HDXNP06NN9

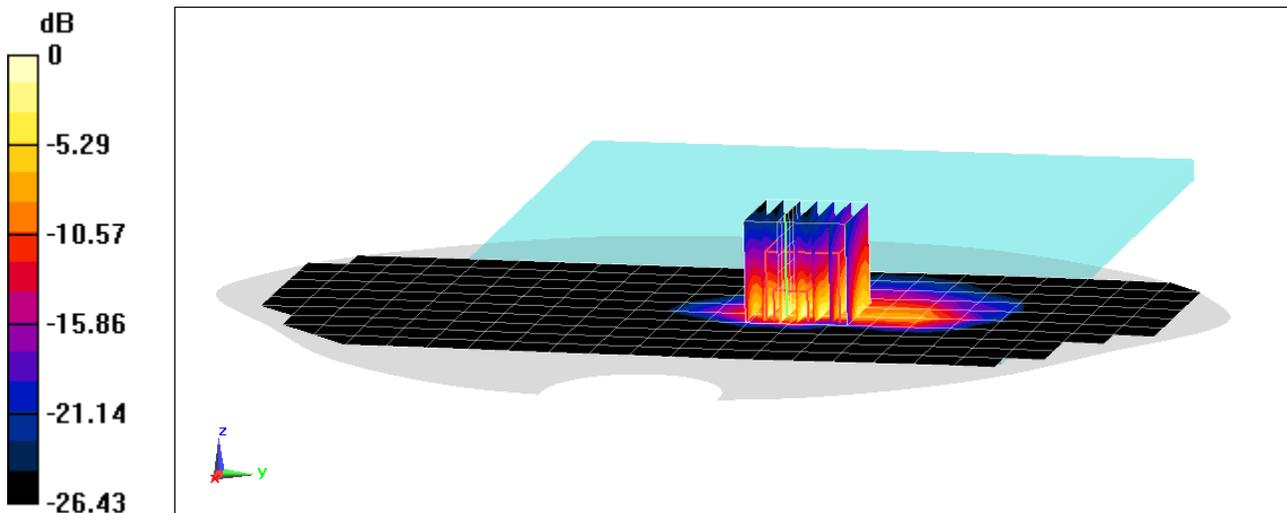
Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.29867
Medium: 2450 MHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2402$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.982$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.293$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-08-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7546; ConvF(7.32, 7.32, 7.32) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1532; Calibrated: 4/14/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Main; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1114
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Antenna WF8, Variant 2, Body SAR, Ch 0, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x23x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.2 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.946 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.58 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 921

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.025 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.225$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-08-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7546; ConvF(7.32, 7.32, 7.32) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1532; Calibrated: 4/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Main; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1114

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

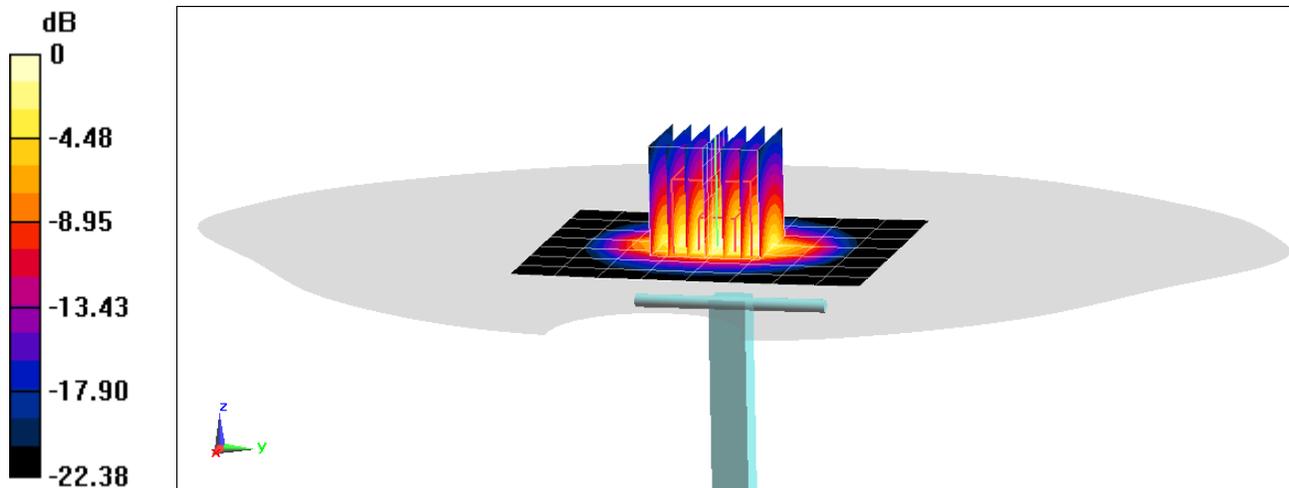
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.91%



0 dB = 8.88 W/kg = 9.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.451$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.045$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/22/2020
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn701; Calibrated: 6/11/2020
Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

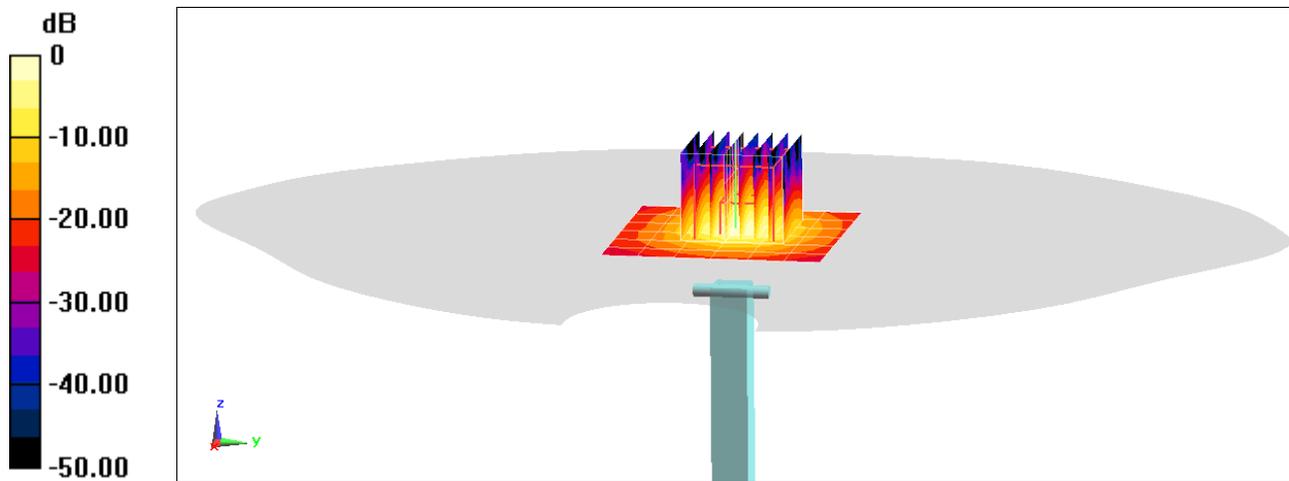
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.951 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.03%



0 dB = 8.02 W/kg = 9.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.915 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.425$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/22/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn701; Calibrated: 6/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

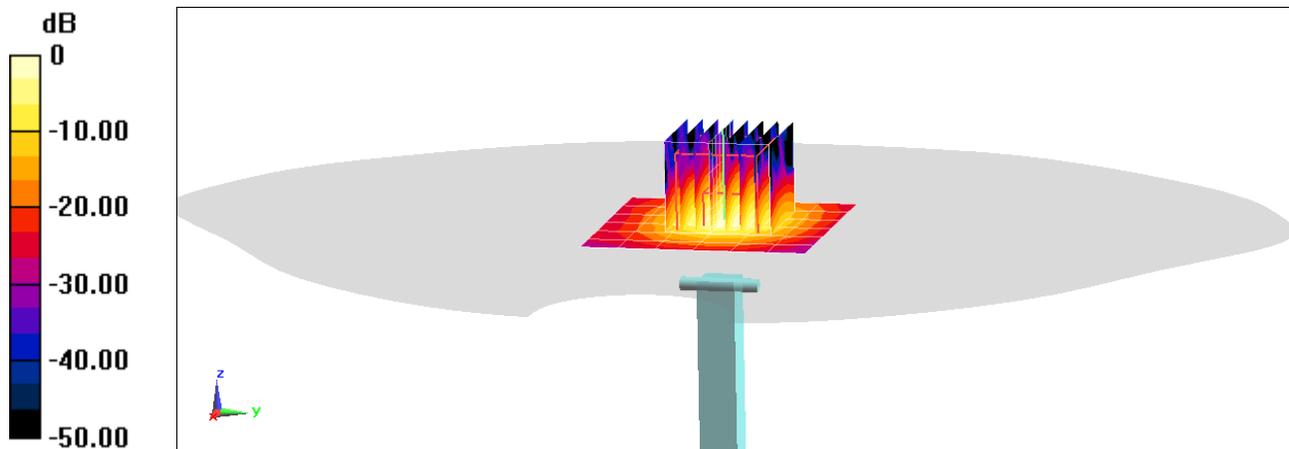
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.80%



0 dB = 9.37 W/kg = 9.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1123

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.133 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.15$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2021; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7416; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/22/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn701; Calibrated: 6/11/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CA; Serial: 1275

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

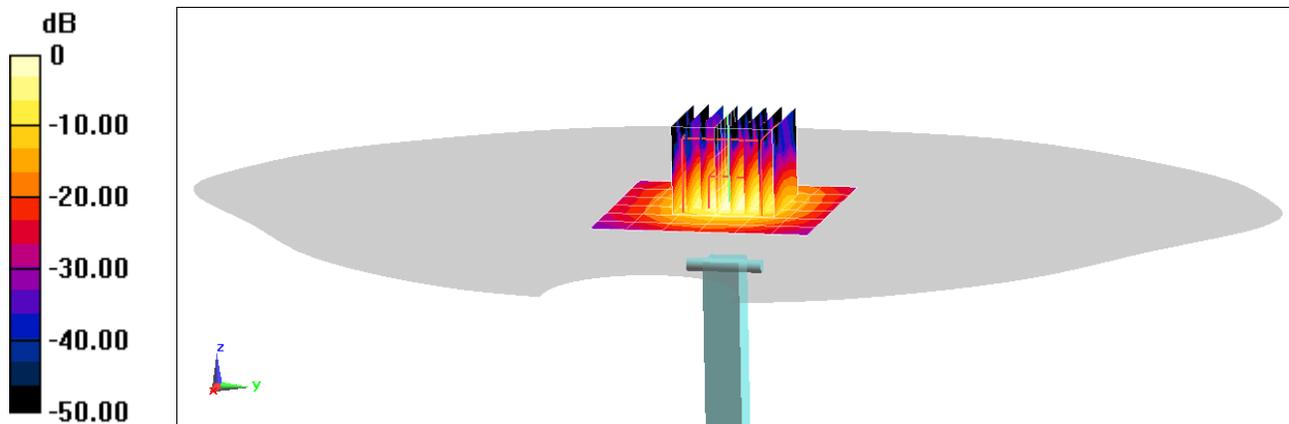
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.22%



0 dB = 9.54 W/kg = 9.80 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of @elementz</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3 |

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho' \cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000 | Ethanediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302 | >1.0-4.9% |
| CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000 | Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.9% |
| CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000 | Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.9% |
| CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000 | Alkoxyated alcohol, > C₁₆ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 | < 2.0% |

Additional information:

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3 |

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Name | Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6) |
| Product No. | SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 200803-1) |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

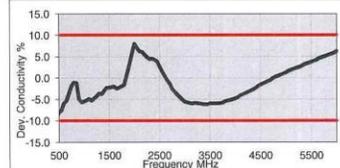
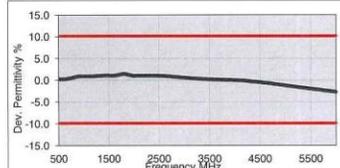
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 6-Aug-20
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

| f [MHz] | Measured | | | Target | | Diff.to Target [%] | |
|---------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| | e' | e'' | sigma | eps | sigma | Δ-eps | Δ-sigma |
| 600 | 56.3 | 26.8 | 0.89 | 56.1 | 0.96 | 0.3 | -6.3 |
| 750 | 55.8 | 22.6 | 0.94 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 0.5 | -2.1 |
| 800 | 55.7 | 21.6 | 0.96 | 55.3 | 0.97 | 0.7 | -1.0 |
| 825 | 55.7 | 21.1 | 0.97 | 55.2 | 0.98 | 0.8 | -1.0 |
| 835 | 55.7 | 20.9 | 0.98 | 55.1 | 0.99 | 1.0 | -0.5 |
| 850 | 55.6 | 20.7 | 0.98 | 55.2 | 0.99 | 0.8 | -1.0 |
| 900 | 55.5 | 19.9 | 1.00 | 55.0 | 1.05 | 0.9 | -4.8 |
| 1400 | 54.7 | 15.9 | 1.24 | 54.1 | 1.28 | 1.1 | -3.1 |
| 1450 | 54.6 | 15.8 | 1.27 | 54.0 | 1.30 | 1.1 | -2.3 |
| 1600 | 54.4 | 15.3 | 1.36 | 53.8 | 1.39 | 1.1 | -2.2 |
| 1625 | 54.4 | 15.3 | 1.38 | 53.8 | 1.41 | 1.2 | -2.1 |
| 1640 | 54.4 | 15.2 | 1.39 | 53.7 | 1.42 | 1.3 | -2.1 |
| 1650 | 54.3 | 15.2 | 1.39 | 53.7 | 1.43 | 1.1 | -2.8 |
| 1700 | 54.2 | 15.1 | 1.43 | 53.6 | 1.46 | 1.2 | -2.1 |
| 1750 | 54.2 | 15.0 | 1.46 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 1.4 | -2.0 |
| 1800 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.50 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | -1.3 |
| 1810 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.51 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | -0.7 |
| 1825 | 54.1 | 14.9 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| 1850 | 54.0 | 14.9 | 1.53 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 1900 | 54.0 | 14.8 | 1.57 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 1950 | 53.9 | 14.8 | 1.60 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 2000 | 53.8 | 14.8 | 1.64 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 0.9 | 7.9 |
| 2050 | 53.8 | 14.7 | 1.68 | 53.2 | 1.57 | 1.1 | 7.0 |
| 2100 | 53.7 | 14.7 | 1.72 | 53.2 | 1.62 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| 2150 | 53.7 | 14.7 | 1.76 | 53.1 | 1.66 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| 2200 | 53.6 | 14.7 | 1.80 | 53.0 | 1.71 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 2250 | 53.5 | 14.8 | 1.85 | 53.0 | 1.76 | 1.0 | 5.1 |
| 2300 | 53.5 | 14.8 | 1.89 | 52.9 | 1.81 | 1.1 | 4.4 |
| 2350 | 53.4 | 14.8 | 1.94 | 52.8 | 1.85 | 1.1 | 4.9 |
| 2400 | 53.3 | 14.8 | 1.98 | 52.8 | 1.90 | 1.0 | 4.2 |
| 2450 | 53.3 | 14.9 | 2.03 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 1.1 | 4.1 |
| 2500 | 53.2 | 14.9 | 2.07 | 52.6 | 2.02 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| 2550 | 53.1 | 15.0 | 2.12 | 52.6 | 2.09 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 2600 | 53.0 | 15.0 | 2.17 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 0.9 | 0.5 |



| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3500 | 51.4 | 16.0 | 3.11 | 51.3 | 3.31 | 0.2 | -6.0 |
| 3700 | 51.1 | 16.2 | 3.34 | 51.1 | 3.55 | 0.1 | -5.9 |
| 5200 | 48.3 | 18.7 | 5.42 | 49.0 | 5.30 | -1.5 | 2.3 |
| 5250 | 48.2 | 18.8 | 5.50 | 49.0 | 5.36 | -1.6 | 2.5 |
| 5300 | 48.1 | 18.9 | 5.57 | 48.9 | 5.42 | -1.7 | 2.8 |
| 5500 | 47.7 | 19.2 | 5.86 | 48.6 | 5.65 | -2.0 | 3.8 |
| 5600 | 47.5 | 19.3 | 6.01 | 48.5 | 5.77 | -2.1 | 4.2 |
| 5700 | 47.3 | 19.4 | 6.16 | 48.3 | 5.88 | -2.3 | 4.8 |
| 5800 | 47.0 | 19.6 | 6.32 | 48.2 | 6.00 | -2.4 | 5.3 |
| 6000 | 46.6 | 19.8 | 6.62 | 47.9 | 6.23 | -2.7 | 6.3 |
| 6500 | | | | | | | |
| 7000 | | | | | | | |
| 7500 | | | | | | | |
| 8000 | | | | | | | |
| 8500 | | | | | | | |
| 9000 | | | | | | | |
| 9500 | | | | | | | |
| 10000 | | | | | | | |

Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 | PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3 |

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Appendix D Page 1 of 2 |

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue- equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

**Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g**

| SAR System | Freq. (MHz) | Date | Probe SN | Probe Cal Point | | Cond. (σ) | Perm. (ϵ_r) | CW VALIDATION | | | MOD. VALIDATION | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | SENSITIVITY | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE | DUTY FACTOR | PAR |
| AM6 | 2450 | 11/12/2020 | 7546 | 2450 | Body | 2.015 | 50.580 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| AM2 | 5250 | 10/14/2020 | 7416 | 5250 | Body | 5.451 | 46.990 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| AM2 | 5600 | 10/14/2020 | 7416 | 5600 | Body | 5.956 | 46.310 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| AM2 | 5750 | 10/14/2020 | 7416 | 5750 | Body | 6.181 | 46.014 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  <small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | Appendix D Page 2 of 2 |

APPENDIX F: IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 1 of 15 |

1.1 IEEE 802.11ax RU SAR Exclusion

To make the most efficient use of the additional available subcarriers (data tones), IEEE 802.11ax can utilize Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access (OFDMA) which divides the existing 802.11 channels into smaller subchannels called Resource Units (RUs). Possible RU sizes are: 26T, 52T, 106T, 242T, 484T and 996T.

Per FCC Guidance, 802.11ax was considered a higher order 802.11 mode when compared to a/b/g/n/ac to apply KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for OFDM mode selection. Therefore, SAR tests were not required for 802.11ax based on the maximum allowed output powers of OFDM modes and the reported SAR values. Per FCC Guidance, maximum conducted powers were performed for each RU size to demonstrate that the output powers would not be higher than the other OFDM 802.11 modes.

1.2 IEEE 802.11ax RU Target Powers

1.2.1 Maximum Time-Averaged 802.11ax RU Output Power

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF8 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | | 2 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 3 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 4 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 5 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 6 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 7 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 8 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 9 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 10 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| | | 11 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 12 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF8 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | 2 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 |
| | | 3 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 4 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 5 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 6 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 7 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 8 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 |
| | | 9 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | | 10 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 |
| | | 11 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 |
| | | 12 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 |
| | | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF7 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | | 2 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| | | 3 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 4 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 5 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 6 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 7 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 8 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 9 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 10 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |
| | | 11 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 |
| | | 12 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna WF7 | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 1 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | 2 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 |
| | | 3 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 4 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 5 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 6 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 7 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 8 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 9 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 10 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 |
| | | 11 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 11.50 | 10.00 |
| | | 12 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 9.00 | 7.50 |
| | | 13 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | | | |
| | | 52 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | | | |
| | | 56 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | | | |
| | | 64 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 104 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 108 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 112 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 116 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 128 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 132 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 136 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | 140 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | | | | | | |
| | 144 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | | |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | |
| | 46 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | | |
| | 54 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | | |
| | 62 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | | | |
| | 102 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | | | | |
| | 110 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 118 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 126 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 134 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | |
| | 142 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 151 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | |
| | 159 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | |
| | 42 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | 58 | 10.00 | 8.50 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | 106 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | 122 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 138 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 |
| | 155 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 |

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 4 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) CDD - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 52 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 56 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 64 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 104 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 108 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 112 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 116 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 128 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 132 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 136 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 140 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | | | | |
| | | 144 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | | |
| | 46 | | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | |
| | 54 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | |
| | 62 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | |
| | 102 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | |
| | 110 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | 118 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | 126 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | 134 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | | |
| | 142 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 151 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | |
| | 159 | | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | |
| | 42 | | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 58 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 106 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 122 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | |
| | 138 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | |
| | | | 155 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 5 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) SDM - Antenna 5T | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 52 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 56 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 64 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.25 | 13.75 | | | | | |
| | | 104 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 108 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 112 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 116 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 128 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 132 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 136 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 140 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | | | | |
| | | 144 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | 149 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 161 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 165 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | | | | |
| | 46 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | | | | |
| | 54 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | | |
| | 62 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | | |
| | 102 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | | |
| | 110 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 118 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 126 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 134 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | | | |
| | 142 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | |
| | 151 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | |
| | 159 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | 15.75 | 14.25 | | | | |
| | 42 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | |
| | 58 | 8.50 | 7.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | |
| | 106 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | |
| | 122 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | |
| | 138 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | |
| | 155 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 6 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm) - Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | | 44 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | | 48 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | | 52 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | |
| | | 56 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | |
| | | 60 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | |
| | | 64 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | | | |
| | | 100 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | |
| | | 104 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 108 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 112 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 116 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 120 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 124 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 128 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 132 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 136 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 140 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | | | |
| | | 144 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | |
| | | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | |
| | | | 46 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | |
| | | | 54 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | |
| | | | 62 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | |
| | | | 102 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | | |
| | | | 110 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 118 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 126 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 134 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | |
| | | | 142 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | 151 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | |
| | | 159 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | |
| | | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 42 | 11.50 | 10.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | | | 58 | 10.00 | 8.50 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 |
| | | | 106 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 |
| | | | 122 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | | 138 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | | 155 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 | 16.00 | 14.50 |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 7 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) CDD - Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | | | | |
| | | 52 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 56 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 64 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 104 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 108 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 112 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 116 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 128 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 132 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 136 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | | 140 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | | | | |
| | | 144 | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | | | | | |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | | |
| | 46 | | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 13.50 | 12.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | |
| | 54 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | | |
| | 62 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | |
| | 102 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | | |
| | 110 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | 118 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | 126 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | 134 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | | |
| | 142 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | |
| | | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 151 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | |
| | 159 | | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | |
| | 42 | | 7.50 | 6.00 | 10.50 | 9.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 58 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 106 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | |
| | 122 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 14.50 | 13.00 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | |
| | 138 | | 6.50 | 5.00 | 9.50 | 8.00 | 12.50 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | |
| | 155 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | | |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 15 |

| Mode/ Band | | Tones | 26T | | 52T | | 106T | | 242T | | 484T | | 996T | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | Channel | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | Maximum | Nominal | |
| Modulated Average - 2 Tx Chain (dBm) SDM - Antenna 5B | 20 MHz Bandwidth | 36 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 44 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 48 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| | | 52 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 56 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | | | | | |
| | | 64 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.25 | 13.75 | | | | | |
| | | 104 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 108 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 112 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 116 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 124 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 128 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 132 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 136 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | | 140 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | | | | | |
| | | 144 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | | | | |
| | 149 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 153 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 157 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 161 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | 165 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | | | | |
| | | 40 MHz Bandwidth | 38 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 11.50 | | |
| | | | 46 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 15.00 | | |
| | | | 54 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 15.50 | 17.25 | 15.75 | | |
| | | | 62 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | |
| | | | 102 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | | |
| | | | 110 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 118 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 126 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | | 134 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | | |
| | | | 142 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 | | |
| | | 151 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | |
| | | 159 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | 17.50 | 16.00 | | | |
| | | 80 MHz Bandwidth | 42 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | | 58 | 8.50 | 7.00 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | | 106 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 |
| | | | 122 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| | | | 138 | 9.00 | 7.50 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 11.00 | 9.50 | 14.00 | 12.50 | 16.25 | 14.75 |
| | | 155 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | 15.50 | 14.00 | |

Note: In MIMO operations, each antenna transmits at maximum allowed powers as indicated above.

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 9 of 15 |

1.3 IEEE 802.11ax Measured Powers

Table 1
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Time-Averaged WLAN Output Power – Antenna WF8

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 26T | 0 | 11.62 |
| | | | 4 | 11.48 |
| | | | 8 | 11.57 |
| 2422 | 3 | 26T | 0 | 16.16 |
| | | | 4 | 15.92 |
| | | | 8 | 16.17 |
| 2437 | 6 | 26T | 0 | 15.96 |
| | | | 4 | 16.07 |
| | | | 8 | 16.15 |
| 2452 | 9 | 26T | 0 | 16.14 |
| | | | 4 | 16.12 |
| | | | 8 | 16.11 |
| 2462 | 11 | 26T | 0 | 12.04 |
| | | | 4 | 12.12 |
| | | | 8 | 12.05 |
| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
| 2412 | 1 | 106T | 53 | 11.64 |
| | | | 54 | 11.42 |
| 2422 | 3 | 106T | 53 | 16.11 |
| | | | 54 | 15.98 |
| 2437 | 6 | 106T | 53 | 16.10 |
| | | | 54 | 15.93 |
| 2452 | 9 | 106T | 53 | 16.11 |
| | | | 54 | 15.94 |
| 2462 | 11 | 106T | 53 | 12.17 |
| | | | 54 | 11.99 |

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 52T | 37 | 11.61 |
| | | | 38 | 11.57 |
| | | | 40 | 11.60 |
| 2422 | 3 | 52T | 37 | 16.07 |
| | | | 38 | 16.03 |
| | | | 40 | 16.05 |
| 2437 | 6 | 52T | 37 | 16.08 |
| | | | 38 | 16.12 |
| | | | 40 | 16.19 |
| 2452 | 9 | 52T | 37 | 16.15 |
| | | | 38 | 16.14 |
| | | | 40 | 16.13 |
| 2462 | 11 | 52T | 37 | 12.06 |
| | | | 38 | 12.04 |
| | | | 40 | 11.98 |

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 242T | 61 | 11.57 |
| 2422 | 3 | 242T | 61 | 15.98 |
| 2437 | 6 | 242T | 61 | 16.13 |
| 2452 | 9 | 242T | 61 | 16.11 |
| 2462 | 11 | 242T | 61 | 12.12 |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 10 of 15 |

Table 2
Maximum 2.4 GHz 802.11ax RU Time-Averaged WLAN Output Power – Antenna WF7

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 26T | 0 | 11.62 |
| | | | 4 | 11.38 |
| | | | 8 | 11.43 |
| 2422 | 3 | 26T | 0 | 15.23 |
| | | | 4 | 15.32 |
| | | | 8 | 15.21 |
| 2437 | 6 | 26T | 0 | 15.34 |
| | | | 4 | 15.35 |
| | | | 8 | 15.33 |
| 2452 | 9 | 26T | 0 | 15.36 |
| | | | 4 | 15.28 |
| | | | 8 | 15.27 |
| 2462 | 11 | 26T | 0 | 12.07 |
| | | | 4 | 12.06 |
| | | | 8 | 12.10 |

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 52T | 37 | 11.61 |
| | | | 38 | 11.56 |
| | | | 40 | 11.30 |
| 2422 | 3 | 52T | 37 | 15.07 |
| | | | 38 | 15.17 |
| | | | 40 | 15.16 |
| 2437 | 6 | 52T | 37 | 15.36 |
| | | | 38 | 15.21 |
| | | | 40 | 15.33 |
| 2452 | 9 | 52T | 37 | 15.35 |
| | | | 38 | 15.31 |
| | | | 40 | 15.27 |
| 2462 | 11 | 52T | 37 | 12.12 |
| | | | 38 | 11.97 |
| | | | 40 | 12.09 |

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 106T | 53 | 11.57 |
| | | | 54 | 11.52 |
| 2422 | 3 | 106T | 53 | 15.12 |
| | | | 54 | 15.22 |
| 2437 | 6 | 106T | 53 | 15.05 |
| | | | 54 | 15.28 |
| 2452 | 9 | 106T | 53 | 15.16 |
| | | | 54 | 15.18 |
| 2462 | 11 | 106T | 53 | 12.01 |
| | | | 54 | 12.00 |

| Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | RU Index | Avg Conducted Powers (dBm) |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2412 | 1 | 242T | 61 | 11.36 |
| 2422 | 3 | 242T | 61 | 15.31 |
| 2437 | 6 | 242T | 61 | 15.26 |
| 2452 | 9 | 242T | 61 | 15.16 |
| 2462 | 11 | 242T | 61 | 12.08 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Prove to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 11 of 15 |

Table 3
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Time-Averaged WLAN Output Power – Antenna 5T

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| 1 | 1 | 5180 | 36 | 26T | 11.12 | 11.68 | 11.28 |
| | | 5200 | 40 | 26T | 10.95 | 11.54 | 11.04 |
| | | 5220 | 44 | 26T | 10.97 | 11.56 | 11.08 |
| | | 5240 | 48 | 26T | 10.98 | 11.59 | 11.12 |
| | 2A | 5260 | 52 | 26T | 11.00 | 11.62 | 11.11 |
| | | 5280 | 56 | 26T | 11.08 | 11.67 | 11.25 |
| | | 5300 | 60 | 26T | 10.89 | 11.61 | 11.08 |
| | | 5320 | 64 | 26T | 10.98 | 11.57 | 11.11 |
| | 2C | 5500 | 100 | 26T | 10.85 | 11.40 | 10.91 |
| | | 5600 | 120 | 26T | 10.96 | 11.55 | 11.01 |
| | | 5620 | 124 | 26T | 11.02 | 11.58 | 11.13 |
| | | 5720 | 144 | 26T | 10.98 | 11.53 | 11.01 |
| 3 | 5745 | 149 | 26T | 14.85 | 15.35 | 14.91 | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 26T | 14.71 | 15.26 | 14.81 | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 26T | 14.82 | 15.31 | 14.85 | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 39 | 40 |
| 1 | 1 | 5180 | 36 | 52T | 14.10 | 14.46 | 14.21 |
| | | 5200 | 40 | 52T | 14.00 | 14.35 | 14.05 |
| | | 5220 | 44 | 52T | 14.03 | 14.49 | 14.18 |
| | | 5240 | 48 | 52T | 14.06 | 14.42 | 14.17 |
| | 2A | 5260 | 52 | 52T | 14.06 | 14.61 | 14.18 |
| | | 5280 | 56 | 52T | 14.09 | 14.52 | 14.24 |
| | | 5300 | 60 | 52T | 14.11 | 14.51 | 14.27 |
| | | 5320 | 64 | 52T | 14.05 | 14.43 | 14.18 |
| | 2C | 5500 | 100 | 52T | 14.09 | 14.45 | 14.19 |
| | | 5600 | 120 | 52T | 13.85 | 14.18 | 13.89 |
| | | 5620 | 124 | 52T | 14.09 | 14.44 | 14.16 |
| | | 5720 | 144 | 52T | 14.04 | 14.36 | 14.01 |
| 3 | 5745 | 149 | 52T | 14.69 | 15.02 | 14.75 | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 52T | 14.78 | 15.12 | 14.86 | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 52T | 14.61 | 14.96 | 14.65 | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 54 | N/A |
| 1 | 1 | 5180 | 36 | 106T | 14.93 | 15.01 | |
| | | 5200 | 40 | 106T | 16.99 | 17.14 | |
| | | 5220 | 44 | 106T | 17.03 | 17.14 | |
| | | 5240 | 48 | 106T | 17.08 | 17.16 | |
| | 2A | 5260 | 52 | 106T | 16.28 | 16.38 | |
| | | 5280 | 56 | 106T | 16.22 | 16.34 | |
| | | 5300 | 60 | 106T | 16.37 | 16.52 | |
| | | 5320 | 64 | 106T | 15.06 | 15.12 | |
| | 2C | 5500 | 100 | 106T | 14.52 | 14.55 | |
| | | 5520 | 104 | 106T | 15.51 | 15.54 | |
| | | 5600 | 120 | 106T | 15.56 | 15.53 | |
| | | 5620 | 124 | 106T | 15.52 | 15.56 | |
| 3 | 5720 | 144 | 106T | 15.49 | 15.52 | | |
| | 5745 | 149 | 106T | 14.61 | 14.64 | | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 106T | 14.75 | 14.76 | | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 106T | 14.78 | 14.79 | | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 1 | 5180 | 36 | 242T | 15.08 | | |
| | | 5200 | 40 | 242T | 17.07 | | |
| | | 5220 | 44 | 242T | 17.05 | | |
| | | 5240 | 48 | 242T | 16.98 | | |
| | 2A | 5260 | 52 | 242T | 16.19 | | |
| | | 5280 | 56 | 242T | 16.36 | | |
| | | 5300 | 60 | 242T | 16.25 | | |
| | | 5320 | 64 | 242T | 14.92 | | |
| | 2C | 5500 | 100 | 242T | 14.41 | | |
| | | 5520 | 104 | 242T | 15.51 | | |
| | | 5600 | 120 | 242T | 15.49 | | |
| | | 5620 | 124 | 242T | 15.47 | | |
| 3 | 5720 | 144 | 242T | 15.57 | | | |
| | 5745 | 149 | 242T | 14.69 | | | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 242T | 14.65 | | | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 242T | 14.69 | | | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| 1 | 1 | 5190 | 38 | 26T | 10.44 | 11.75 | 10.98 |
| | | 5230 | 46 | 26T | 10.62 | 11.89 | 10.95 |
| | | 5270 | 54 | 26T | 10.55 | 11.79 | 10.87 |
| | | 5310 | 62 | 26T | 10.59 | 11.70 | 10.78 |
| | 2A | 5510 | 102 | 26T | 10.57 | 11.62 | 10.70 |
| | | 5590 | 118 | 26T | 10.54 | 11.68 | 10.79 |
| | | 5630 | 126 | 26T | 10.55 | 11.65 | 10.71 |
| | | 5710 | 142 | 26T | 10.59 | 11.72 | 10.67 |
| | 3 | 5755 | 151 | 26T | 14.38 | 15.57 | 14.51 |
| | | 5795 | 159 | 26T | 14.38 | 15.45 | 14.47 |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 40 | 44 |
| 1 | 1 | 5190 | 38 | 52T | 13.44 | 14.42 | 13.70 |
| | | 5230 | 46 | 52T | 13.65 | 14.63 | 13.93 |
| | | 5270 | 54 | 52T | 13.72 | 14.71 | 14.01 |
| | | 5310 | 62 | 52T | 12.87 | 13.92 | 13.30 |
| | 2A | 5510 | 102 | 52T | 12.33 | 13.23 | 12.58 |
| | | 5550 | 110 | 52T | 13.85 | 14.78 | 14.01 |
| | | 5590 | 118 | 52T | 13.91 | 14.80 | 14.05 |
| | | 5630 | 126 | 52T | 13.83 | 14.79 | 14.00 |
| | 2C | 5710 | 142 | 52T | 13.76 | 14.71 | 13.97 |
| | | 5755 | 151 | 52T | 14.65 | 15.57 | 14.71 |
| | | 5795 | 159 | 52T | 14.61 | 15.49 | 14.75 |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Prove to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 12 of 15 |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 106T | 13.40 | 14.17 | 13.77 | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 106T | 17.00 | 17.87 | 17.45 | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 106T | 16.21 | 16.91 | 16.47 | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 106T | 13.02 | 13.74 | 13.25 | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 106T | 12.56 | 13.24 | 12.88 | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 106T | 15.55 | 16.17 | 15.70 | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 106T | 15.45 | 16.13 | 15.74 | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 106T | 15.65 | 16.28 | 15.86 | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 106T | 15.54 | 16.13 | 15.61 | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 106T | 14.65 | 15.32 | 14.76 | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 106T | 14.82 | 15.46 | 14.93 | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | 62 | N/A |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 242T | 13.53 | 13.90 | | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 242T | 16.95 | 17.07 | | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 242T | 16.28 | 16.50 | | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 242T | 12.93 | 13.12 | | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 242T | 12.63 | 12.75 | | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 242T | 15.55 | 15.75 | | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 242T | 15.41 | 15.43 | | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 242T | 15.55 | 15.77 | | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 242T | 11.53 | 11.73 | | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 242T | 14.74 | 14.82 | | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 242T | 14.71 | 14.63 | | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 65 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 484T | 13.62 | | | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 484T | 17.03 | | | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 484T | 16.36 | | | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 484T | 13.13 | | | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 484T | 12.52 | | | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 484T | 15.55 | | | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 484T | 15.65 | | | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 484T | 15.57 | | | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 484T | 15.53 | | | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 484T | 14.76 | | | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 484T | 14.68 | | | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 18 | 36 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 26T | 10.17 | 11.37 | 10.58 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 26T | 8.92 | 9.41 | 8.96 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 26T | 10.91 | 11.74 | 11.06 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 26T | 11.05 | 11.47 | 10.96 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 26T | 11.00 | 11.62 | 10.88 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 26T | 14.75 | 15.28 | 14.73 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 44 | 52 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 52T | 11.58 | 12.35 | 11.96 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 52T | 11.44 | 12.17 | 11.61 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 52T | 11.10 | 11.79 | 11.27 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 52T | 14.00 | 14.64 | 14.08 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 52T | 13.93 | 14.38 | 13.83 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 52T | 14.65 | 15.14 | 14.65 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 56 | 60 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 106T | 11.51 | 11.96 | 11.84 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 106T | 11.45 | 12.00 | 11.53 | |
| 2C | 5530 | 106 | 106T | 11.12 | 11.61 | 11.23 | |
| | 5610 | 122 | 106T | 15.45 | 15.87 | 15.41 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 106T | 15.43 | 15.82 | 15.30 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 106T | 14.78 | 15.18 | 14.78 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | 62 | 64 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 242T | 11.43 | 12.02 | 11.58 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 242T | 11.41 | 11.80 | 11.44 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 242T | 10.96 | 11.36 | 11.08 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 242T | 15.55 | 15.61 | 15.65 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 242T | 11.61 | 11.73 | 11.45 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 242T | 14.95 | 15.14 | 15.02 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 65 | 66 | N/A |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 484T | 11.45 | 11.61 | | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 484T | 11.50 | 11.61 | | |
| 2C | 5530 | 106 | 484T | 10.91 | 11.12 | | |
| | 5610 | 122 | 484T | 15.38 | 15.41 | | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 484T | 14.01 | 14.03 | | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 484T | 14.71 | 14.58 | | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 67 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 996T | 11.60 | | | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 996T | 11.53 | | | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 996T | 11.01 | | | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 996T | 15.40 | | | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 996T | 15.53 | | | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 996T | 14.76 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 13 of 15 |

Table 4
Maximum 5 GHz 802.11ax RU Time-Averaged WLAN Output Power – Antenna 5B

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| 1 | 5180 | 36 | 26T | 10.91 | 11.44 | 11.05 | |
| | 5200 | 40 | 26T | 10.93 | 11.55 | 11.07 | |
| | 5220 | 44 | 26T | 10.96 | 11.55 | 11.12 | |
| | 5240 | 48 | 26T | 11.12 | 11.75 | 11.25 | |
| 2A | 5260 | 52 | 26T | 11.08 | 11.77 | 11.28 | |
| | 5280 | 56 | 26T | 11.12 | 11.75 | 11.35 | |
| | 5300 | 60 | 26T | 11.01 | 11.65 | 11.15 | |
| | 5320 | 64 | 26T | 10.92 | 11.45 | 10.96 | |
| 2C | 5500 | 100 | 26T | 11.01 | 11.59 | 11.10 | |
| | 5600 | 120 | 26T | 10.98 | 11.58 | 11.07 | |
| | 5620 | 124 | 26T | 11.00 | 11.61 | 11.10 | |
| | 5720 | 144 | 26T | 10.92 | 11.56 | 11.22 | |
| 3 | 5745 | 149 | 26T | 16.38 | 16.97 | 16.65 | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 26T | 16.47 | 17.25 | 16.99 | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 26T | 16.49 | 17.14 | 16.86 | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 39 | 40 |
| 1 | 5180 | 36 | 52T | 13.90 | 14.31 | 14.01 | |
| | 5200 | 40 | 52T | 14.08 | 14.55 | 14.22 | |
| | 5220 | 44 | 52T | 14.17 | 14.61 | 14.34 | |
| | 5240 | 48 | 52T | 14.10 | 14.49 | 14.19 | |
| 2A | 5260 | 52 | 52T | 13.93 | 14.27 | 14.02 | |
| | 5280 | 56 | 52T | 14.09 | 14.50 | 14.22 | |
| | 5300 | 60 | 52T | 13.99 | 14.34 | 14.09 | |
| | 5320 | 64 | 52T | 13.94 | 14.27 | 14.02 | |
| 2C | 5500 | 100 | 52T | 13.96 | 14.27 | 14.00 | |
| | 5600 | 120 | 52T | 14.09 | 14.42 | 14.18 | |
| | 5620 | 124 | 52T | 14.15 | 14.52 | 14.26 | |
| | 5720 | 144 | 52T | 14.01 | 14.47 | 14.26 | |
| 3 | 5745 | 149 | 52T | 16.48 | 16.92 | 16.68 | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 52T | 16.79 | 17.30 | 17.06 | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 52T | 16.67 | 17.15 | 16.89 | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 54 | N/A |
| 1 | 5180 | 36 | 106T | 15.01 | 15.06 | | |
| | 5200 | 40 | 106T | 15.63 | 15.68 | | |
| | 5220 | 44 | 106T | 15.57 | 15.71 | | |
| | 5240 | 48 | 106T | 15.51 | 15.60 | | |
| 2A | 5260 | 52 | 106T | 16.17 | 16.21 | | |
| | 5280 | 56 | 106T | 16.16 | 16.25 | | |
| | 5300 | 60 | 106T | 16.27 | 16.34 | | |
| | 5320 | 64 | 106T | 15.07 | 15.16 | | |
| 2C | 5500 | 100 | 106T | 14.46 | 14.49 | | |
| | 5520 | 104 | 106T | 15.26 | 15.30 | | |
| | 5600 | 120 | 106T | 15.31 | 15.34 | | |
| | 5620 | 124 | 106T | 15.32 | 15.35 | | |
| 3 | 5720 | 144 | 106T | 15.21 | 15.41 | | |
| | 5745 | 149 | 106T | 16.36 | 16.52 | | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 106T | 16.46 | 16.68 | | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 106T | 16.45 | 16.58 | | |

| 20MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 5180 | 36 | 242T | 15.05 | | | |
| | 5200 | 40 | 242T | 15.37 | | | |
| | 5220 | 44 | 242T | 15.45 | | | |
| | 5240 | 48 | 242T | 15.56 | | | |
| 2A | 5260 | 52 | 242T | 16.27 | | | |
| | 5280 | 56 | 242T | 16.23 | | | |
| | 5300 | 60 | 242T | 16.32 | | | |
| | 5320 | 64 | 242T | 15.15 | | | |
| 2C | 5500 | 100 | 242T | 14.51 | | | |
| | 5520 | 104 | 242T | 15.26 | | | |
| | 5600 | 120 | 242T | 15.32 | | | |
| | 5620 | 124 | 242T | 15.34 | | | |
| 3 | 5720 | 144 | 242T | 15.34 | | | |
| | 5745 | 149 | 242T | 16.65 | | | |
| | 5785 | 157 | 242T | 16.56 | | | |
| | 5825 | 165 | 242T | 16.54 | | | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 26T | 10.64 | 11.91 | 11.02 | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 26T | 10.62 | 11.89 | 11.04 | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 26T | 10.55 | 11.76 | 10.77 | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 26T | 10.53 | 11.80 | 10.90 | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 26T | 10.71 | 11.79 | 10.85 | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 26T | 10.75 | 11.91 | 11.00 | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 26T | 10.60 | 11.80 | 10.97 | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 26T | 10.57 | 11.92 | 10.91 | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 26T | 16.00 | 17.31 | 16.29 | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 26T | 15.91 | 17.25 | 16.28 | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 40 | 44 |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 52T | 13.00 | 14.23 | 13.49 | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 52T | 13.71 | 14.91 | 14.19 | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 52T | 13.82 | 14.84 | 14.06 | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 52T | 12.92 | 13.88 | 13.15 | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 52T | 12.55 | 13.42 | 12.76 | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 52T | 13.80 | 14.73 | 14.01 | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 52T | 13.86 | 14.76 | 14.16 | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 52T | 13.85 | 14.87 | 14.26 | |
| 3 | 5710 | 142 | 52T | 13.79 | 14.83 | 14.08 | |
| | 5755 | 151 | 52T | 16.21 | 17.28 | 16.45 | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 52T | 16.11 | 17.41 | 16.53 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST <small>Proud to be part of element</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 14 of 15 |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 106T | 13.55 | 14.18 | 13.72 | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 106T | 15.49 | 16.14 | 15.70 | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 106T | 16.24 | 16.91 | 16.61 | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 106T | 12.84 | 13.60 | 13.13 | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 106T | 12.50 | 13.07 | 12.80 | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 106T | 15.00 | 15.57 | 15.23 | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 106T | 15.19 | 15.76 | 15.36 | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 106T | 15.22 | 15.85 | 15.54 | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 106T | 15.31 | 16.00 | 15.47 | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 106T | 16.51 | 17.20 | 16.68 | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 106T | 16.45 | 17.17 | 16.71 | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | 62 | N/A |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 242T | 13.49 | 13.68 | | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 242T | 15.61 | 15.76 | | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 242T | 16.31 | 16.50 | | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 242T | 12.91 | 12.97 | | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 242T | 12.45 | 12.65 | | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 242T | 15.32 | 15.58 | | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 242T | 15.08 | 15.33 | | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 242T | 15.22 | 15.52 | | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 242T | 11.57 | 11.75 | | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 242T | 16.44 | 16.58 | | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 242T | 16.56 | 16.61 | | |

| 40MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 65 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 5190 | 38 | 484T | 13.50 | | | |
| | 5230 | 46 | 484T | 15.50 | | | |
| 2A | 5270 | 54 | 484T | 16.27 | | | |
| | 5310 | 62 | 484T | 12.95 | | | |
| 2C | 5510 | 102 | 484T | 12.41 | | | |
| | 5550 | 110 | 484T | 15.26 | | | |
| | 5590 | 118 | 484T | 15.35 | | | |
| | 5630 | 126 | 484T | 15.29 | | | |
| | 5710 | 142 | 484T | 15.20 | | | |
| 3 | 5755 | 151 | 484T | 16.57 | | | |
| | 5795 | 159 | 484T | 16.41 | | | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 18 | 36 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 26T | 10.34 | 11.41 | 10.62 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 26T | 8.95 | 9.81 | 9.10 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 26T | 11.09 | 11.81 | 11.23 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 26T | 10.92 | 11.62 | 11.00 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 26T | 10.89 | 11.67 | 11.28 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 26T | 14.95 | 15.67 | 15.12 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 37 | 44 | 52 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 52T | 11.43 | 12.21 | 11.84 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 52T | 11.43 | 12.00 | 11.53 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 52T | 10.92 | 11.55 | 11.11 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 52T | 13.94 | 14.40 | 14.01 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 52T | 13.97 | 14.67 | 14.13 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 52T | 15.09 | 15.86 | 15.26 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 53 | 56 | 60 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 106T | 11.42 | 12.05 | 11.86 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 106T | 11.44 | 11.94 | 11.52 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 106T | 10.96 | 11.33 | 11.12 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 106T | 15.21 | 15.73 | 15.33 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 106T | 15.41 | 15.79 | 15.47 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 106T | 15.11 | 15.67 | 15.25 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 61 | 62 | 64 |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 242T | 11.58 | 12.09 | 11.64 | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 242T | 11.43 | 11.71 | 11.49 | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 242T | 10.94 | 11.27 | 11.20 | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 242T | 15.32 | 15.45 | 15.50 | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 242T | 11.50 | 11.56 | 11.48 | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 242T | 15.01 | 15.30 | 14.96 | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 65 | 66 | N/A |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 484T | 11.60 | 11.78 | | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 484T | 11.45 | 11.67 | | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 484T | 11.00 | 11.25 | | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 484T | 15.25 | 15.57 | | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 484T | 14.13 | 14.15 | | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 484T | 15.02 | 15.04 | | |

| 80MHz BW | Band | Freq [MHz] | Channel | Tones | Avg Conducted Power (dBm) | | |
|----------|------|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | RU Index | | |
| | | | | | 67 | N/A | N/A |
| 1 | 5210 | 42 | 996T | 11.43 | | | |
| 2A | 5290 | 58 | 996T | 11.60 | | | |
| | 5530 | 106 | 996T | 10.12 | | | |
| 2C | 5610 | 122 | 996T | 15.27 | | | |
| | 5690 | 138 | 996T | 15.34 | | | |
| 3 | 5775 | 155 | 996T | 15.02 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX F: Page 15 of 15 |

APPENDIX G: WIFI TIME-AVERAGED SAR VERIFICATION

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | APPENDIX G Page 1 of 5 |

1.1 WIFI Time-Averaged SAR Verification Summary

This device supports the manufacturer’s time-averaged SAR (TAS) mechanism for WLAN operations. The output power is controlled in real-time so that the power averaged over any 60 second window does not exceed the level tested for SAR in this report. The time-averaged SAR algorithm tracks the energy contribution relative to the available energy budget for each transmitter, defined as the “utilization ratio.” Once the utilization ratios for each of the individual WLAN transmitters are calculated, they are summed to derive the overall WLAN system power utilization ratio. This metric is used by the WLAN chipset to manage power levels over time and ensure that SAR limits are never exceeded.

Per FCC Guidance, the following test scenarios were defined to validate the TAS mechanism. The specific scenarios are constructed to validate the operation of the algorithm in all operational states, including transitions between states/antennas:

- Change in channel/band
- Change in antenna (includes connection drop scenario)

Predefined transmit profiles for each test scenario are provided by the manufacturer’s test automation software to control the operation of the DUT while synchronized operational data was recorded from internal firmware and external power monitors. The data was plotted over time relative to the utilization limit to demonstrate that the maximum time-averaged power is never exceeded. “Reported” values were output and captured directly from DUT firmware, while “Measured” results were obtained from external power metering. The uncertainty budget applied to the WLAN power control functions for this device is 1.5 dB. In all test cases, WLAN radios were configured to operate at 100% duty cycle.

**Table 1-1
Test Configurations for WIFI Time-Averaged SAR Verification**

| Mode | Antenna | Channel | Plim (dBm) | Plim (mW) |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth | WF8 | 7 | 17.00 | 50 |
| 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth | WF7 | 7 | 16.25 | 42 |
| 802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth | 5T | 149 | 15.75 | 38 |
| 802.11a, 20 MHz Bandwidth | 5B | 149 | 17.50 | 56 |

Plim is the maximum time-averaged output power evaluated for SAR compliance

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  PCTEST Proud to be part of  element | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | | APPENDIX G Page 2 of 5 |

1.2 Verification Summary

Scenario 1: Change in Antenna

For this test, the effect on the time-averaging algorithm from a change in the active transmit antenna was evaluated. Figures G-1 and G-2 show a switch of 2.4 GHz transmissions from antenna WF8 to antenna WF7 at Time = 120 s, while Figures G-3 and G-4 show a comparable transition for antenna 5T to antenna 5B 5 GHz transmissions. In both cases the test automation is controlling the WLAN radios to operate at 100% duty cycle. In both cases the utilization ratio never exceeds 100% and the average transmit power never exceeds the Plim of each respective antenna.

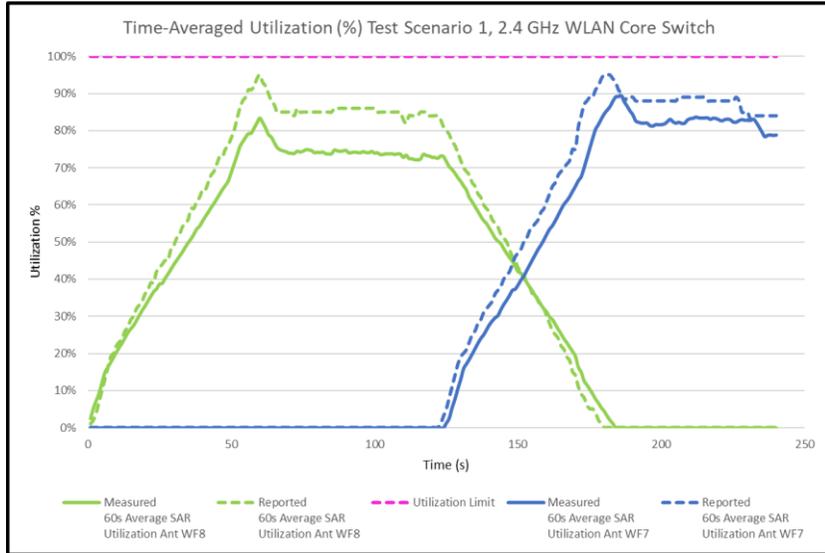


Figure G-1
60s Average SAR Utilization vs. Time, 2.4 GHz

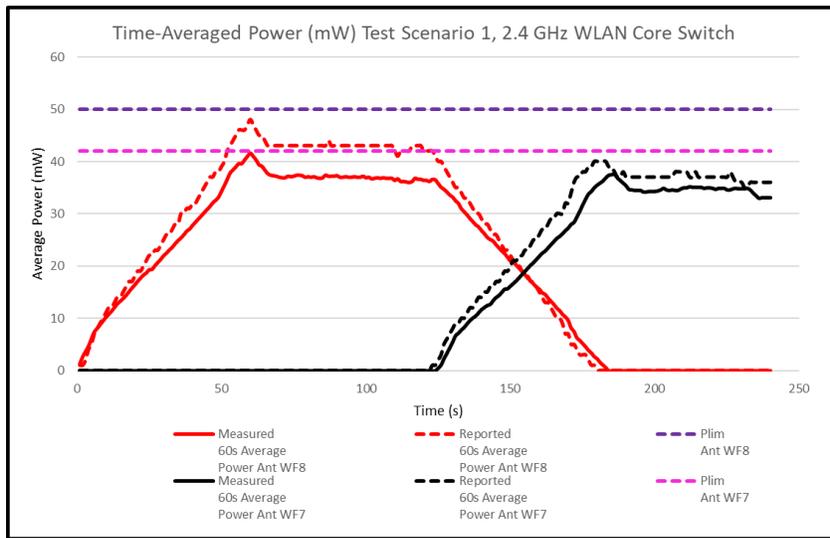


Figure G-2
60s Average Power vs. Time, 2.4 GHz

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | APPENDIX G Page 3 of 5 |

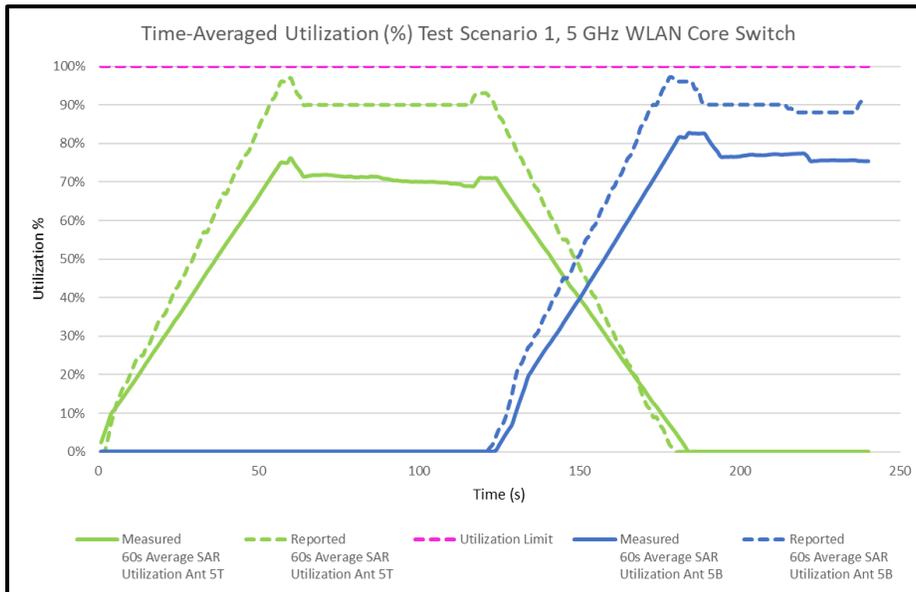


Figure G-3
60s Average SAR Utilization vs. Time, 5 GHz

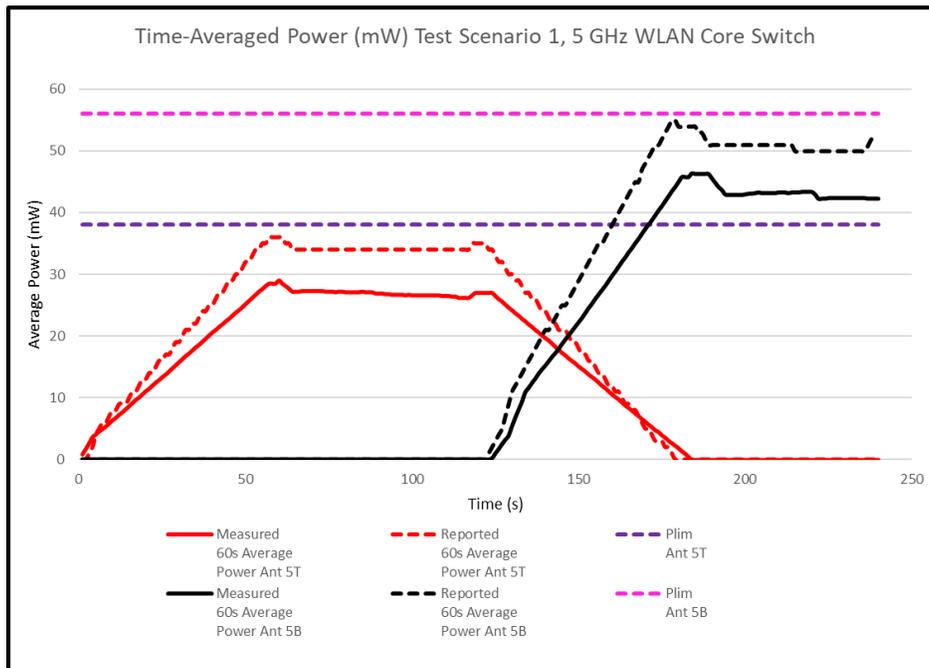


Figure G-4
60s Average Power vs. Time, 5 GHz

| | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: BCGA2377 |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | Approved by: Quality Manager |
| Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021 | DUT Type: Tablet Device | APPENDIX G Page 4 of 5 | |

Scenario 2: Change in Channel/Band Test Case

This test demonstrates the efficacy of the time-averaged SAR algorithm while switching between 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN bands. In addition, it shows that the algorithm tracks time-averaged power and system utilization when the active transmitter is disabled and then reconnects.

The 2.4 GHz Ant WF8 transmitter is active at 100% duty cycle until Time = 120 s. When 2.4 GHz transmissions cease, the 5 GHz Ant 5T transmitter is activated and begins to negotiate a new connection. The connection is established and the increase in average transmit power and utilization can clearly be seen. In this case the utilization ratio never exceeds 100% and the average transmit power never exceeds the Plim of each respective antenna.

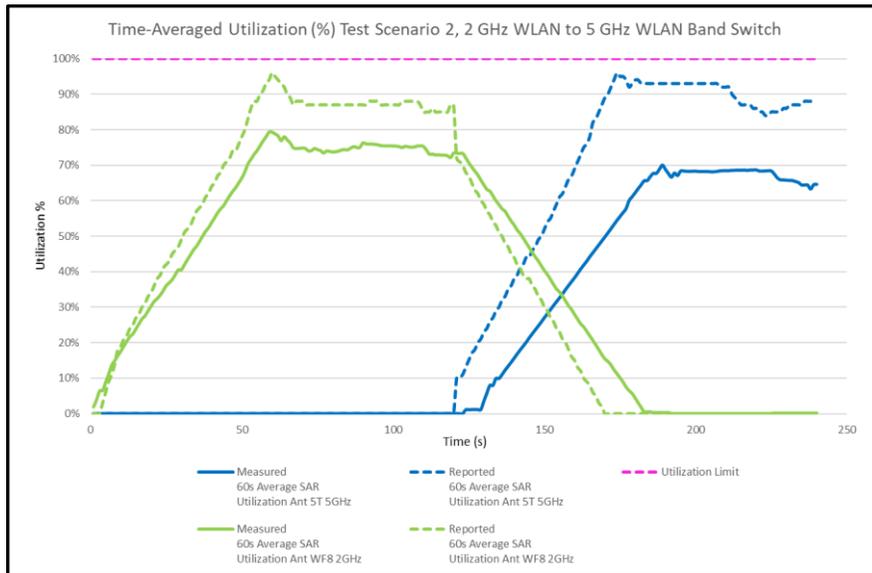


Figure G-5
60s Average Utilization vs. Time during Band Switch

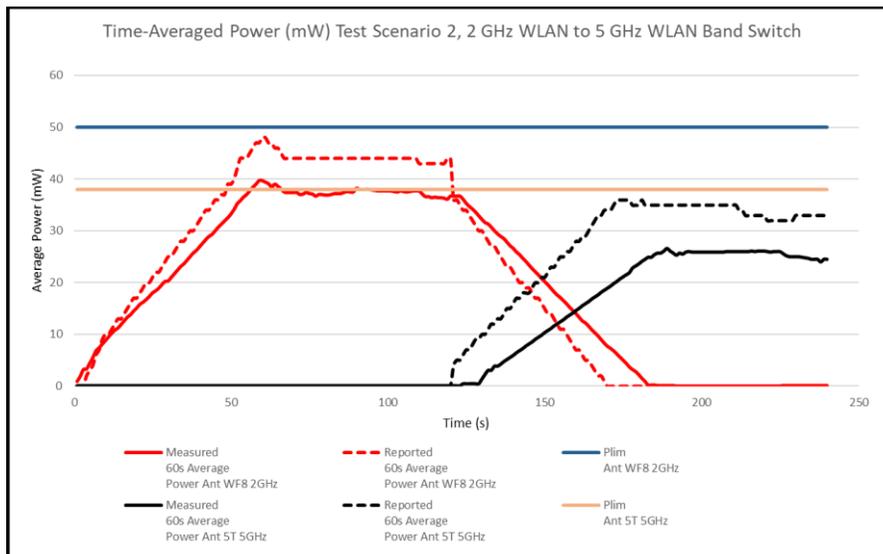


Figure G-6
60s Average Power vs. Time during Band Switch

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>FCC ID: BCGA2377</p> |  <p style="text-align: center;">SAR EVALUATION REPORT</p> | <p>Approved by: Quality Manager</p> |
| <p>Test Dates: 02/04/2021 – 02/08/2021</p> | <p>DUT Type: Tablet Device</p> | <p>APPENDIX G Page 5 of 5</p> |

APPENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC-Test**

Certificate No. **D2450V2-921 Nov18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:921**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **November 12, 2018**

SC ✓
12/11/2018
BNW ✓
12/31/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

✓ ATM

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

11/12/20

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) | Apr-19 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) | Apr-19 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) | Apr-19 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) | Apr-19 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 7349 | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) | Dec-18 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18) | Oct-19 |
| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| Power meter EPM-442A | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092917 | 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-20 |
| Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A | SN: US41080477 | 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18) | In house check: Oct-19 |

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** (Name) / **Laboratory Technician** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) / **Technical Manager** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: November 12, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version | DASY5 | V52.10.2 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm | |
| Frequency | 2450 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 39.2 | 1.80 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 37.9 ± 6 % | 1.86 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 13.6 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 53.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 6.28 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 24.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 52.7 | 1.95 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 51.4 ± 6 % | 2.02 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 13.0 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 250 mW input power | 6.03 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 54.7 Ω + 6.5 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 22.3 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 50.7 Ω + 7.8 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 22.2 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.157 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
| Manufactured on | September 26, 2013 |

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.11.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:921

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

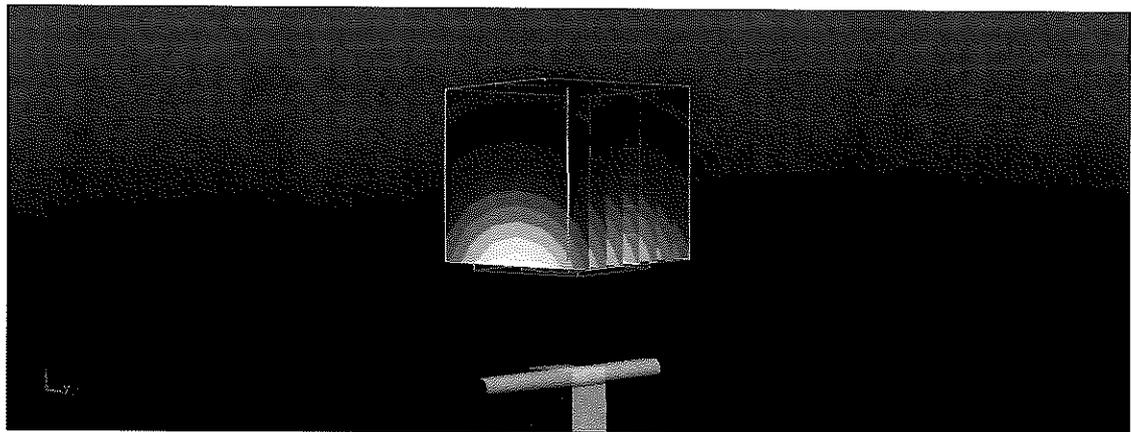
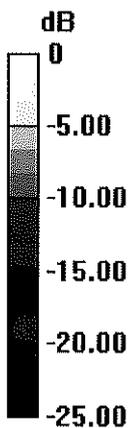
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 117.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

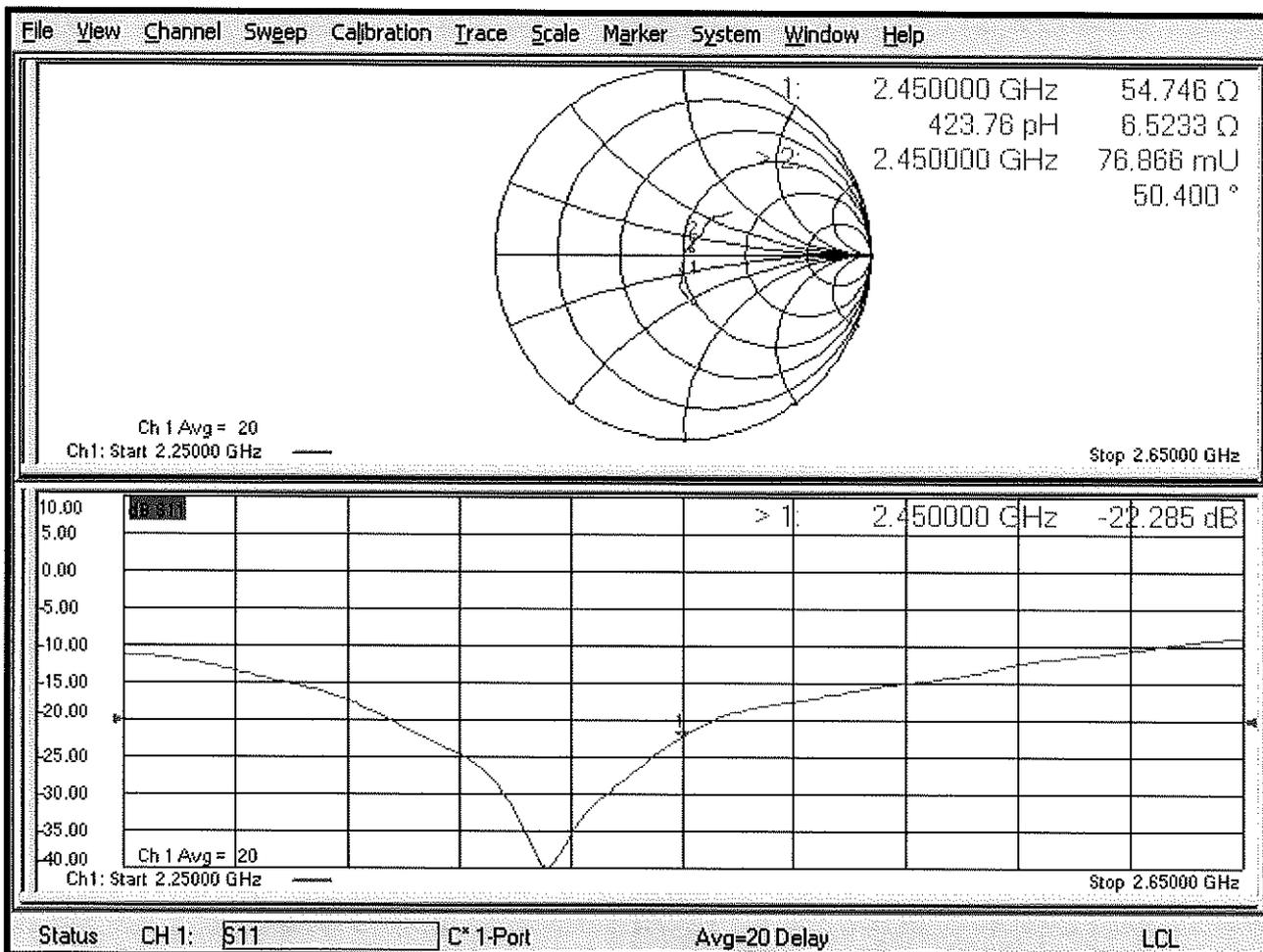
SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.4 W/kg



0 dB = 22.4 W/kg = 13.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.11.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:921

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

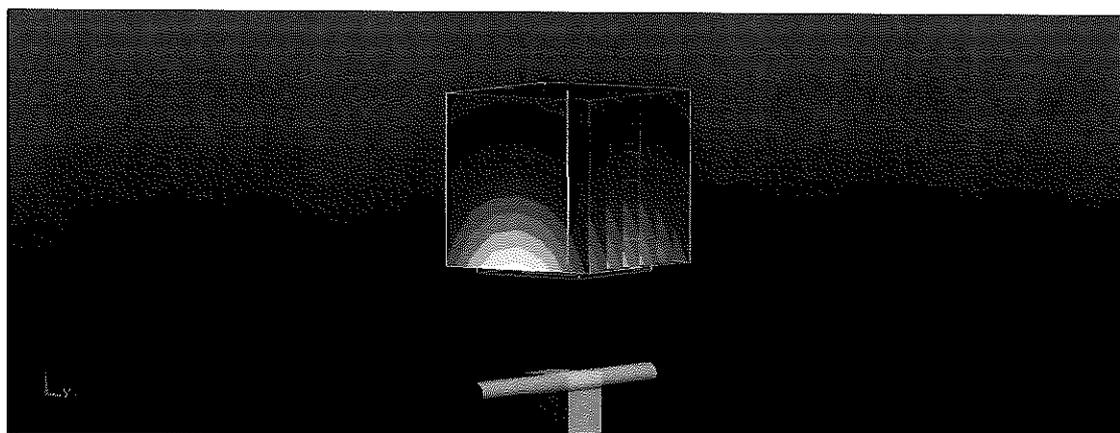
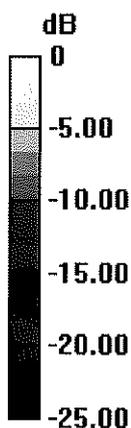
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.1 W/kg

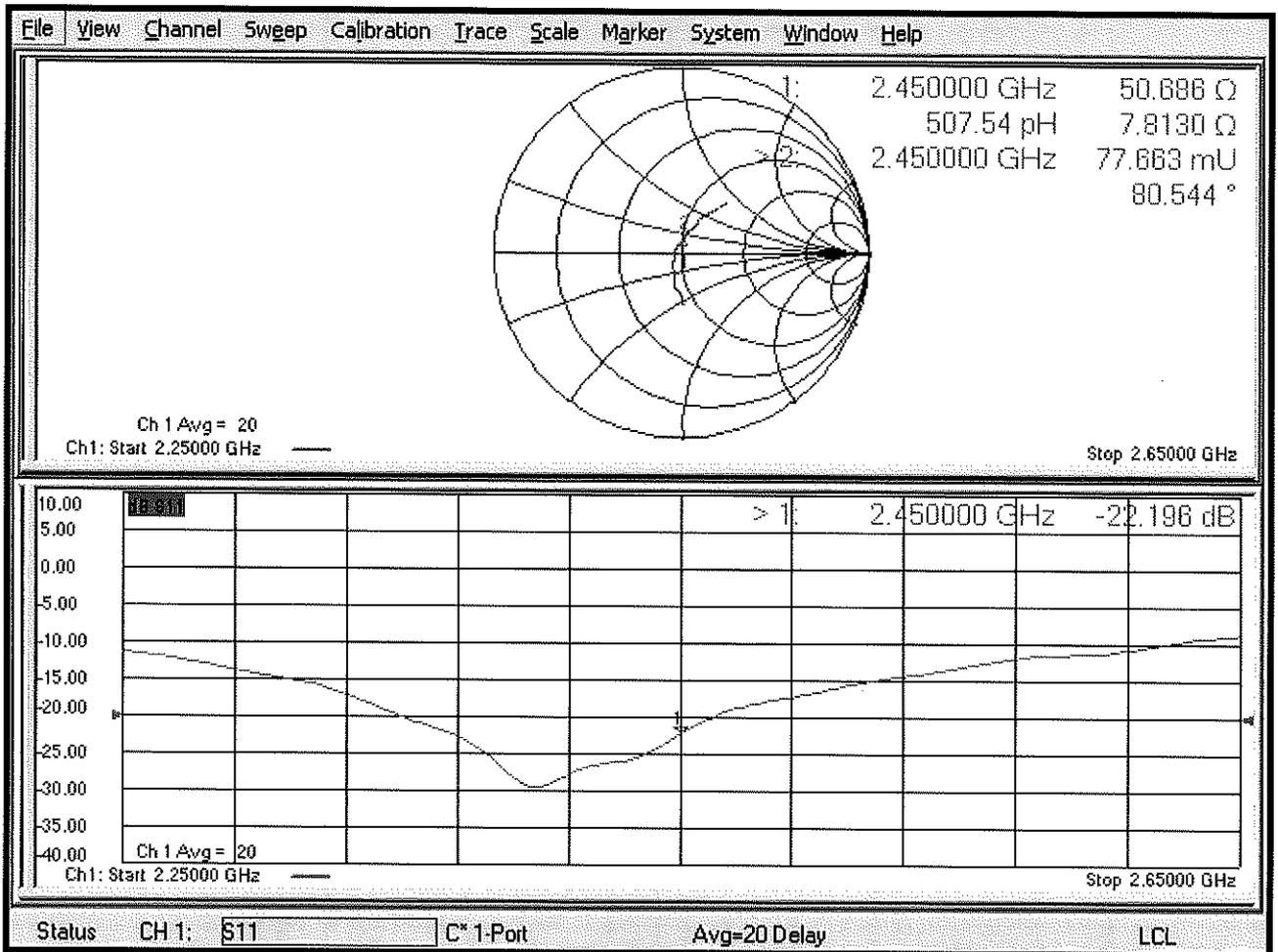
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg



0 dB = 21.3 W/kg = 13.28 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D2450V2 – SN: 921

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: November 11, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 8/26/2019 | Annual | 8/26/2020 | MY40000670 |
| Agilent | E4438C | ESG Vector Signal Generator | 6/27/2019 | Annual | 6/27/2020 | MY45093852 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343972 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1039008 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1027293 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1339007 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Temperature / Humidity Monitor | 2/28/2018 | Biennial | 2/28/2020 | 150761911 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 2/28/2018 | Biennial | 2/28/2020 | 170330160 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019 | Annual | 7/2/2020 | MY53401181 |
| Keysight | 772D | Dual Directional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | MY52180215 |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Pasternack | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 5/4/2018 | Biennial | 5/4/2020 | 22216 |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/7/2019 | Annual | 5/7/2020 | 1070 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 1/24/2019 | Annual | 1/24/2020 | 7490 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Data Acquisition Electronics | 1/15/2019 | Annual | 1/15/2020 | 1532 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Parker Jones | Team Lead Engineer | <i>Parker Jones</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

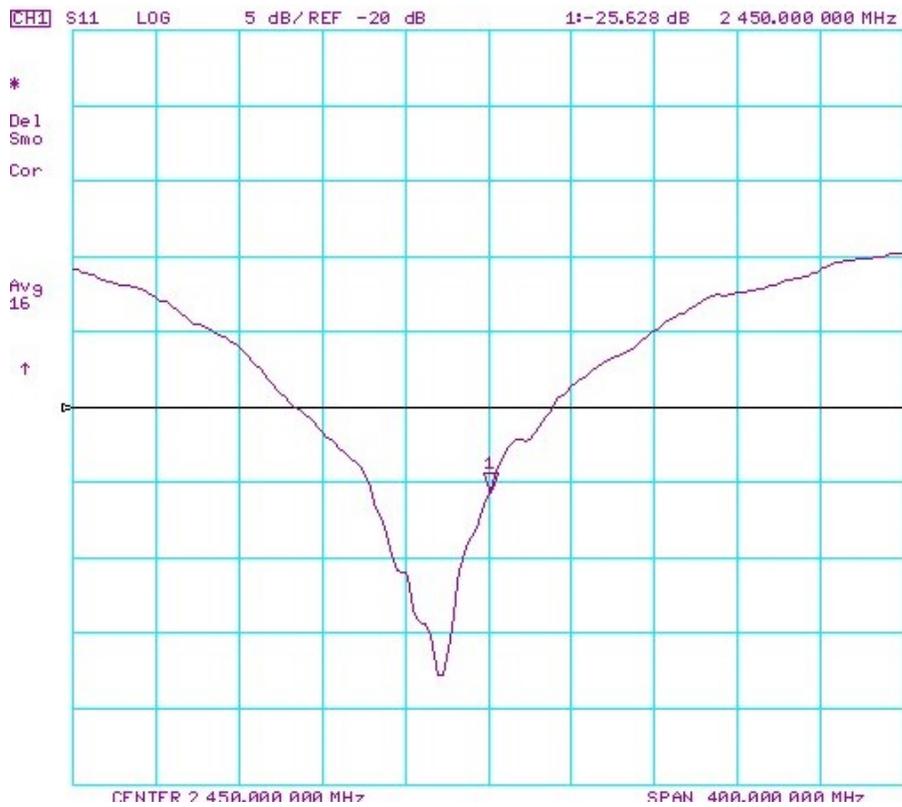
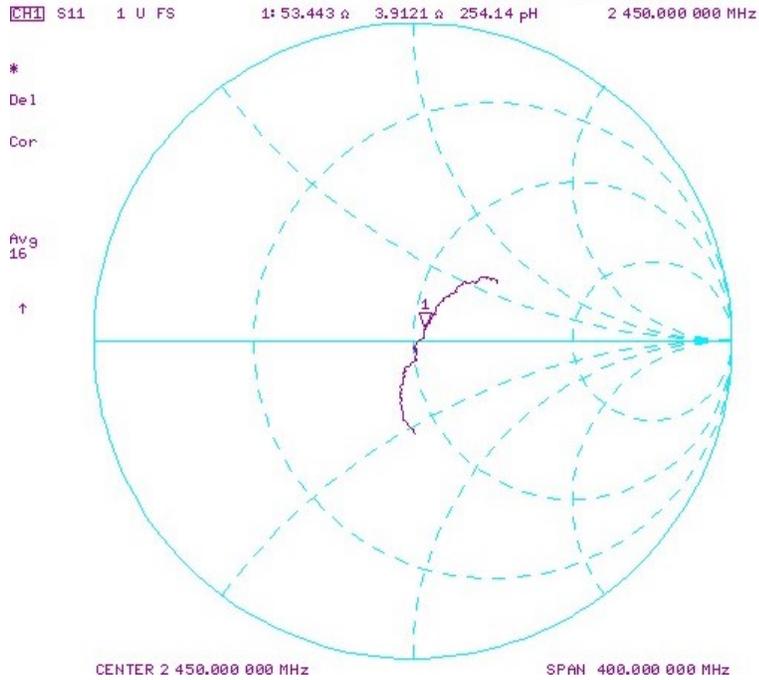
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 11/12/2018 | 11/11/2019 | 1.157 | 5.31 | 5.28 | -0.56% | 2.48 | 2.38 | -4.03% | 54.7 | 53.4 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.6 | -22.3 | -25.6 | -14.80% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 11/12/2018 | 11/11/2019 | 1.157 | 5.08 | 5.41 | 6.50% | 2.38 | 2.47 | 3.78% | 50.7 | 48.8 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 3 | -22.2 | -26.2 | -18.00% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



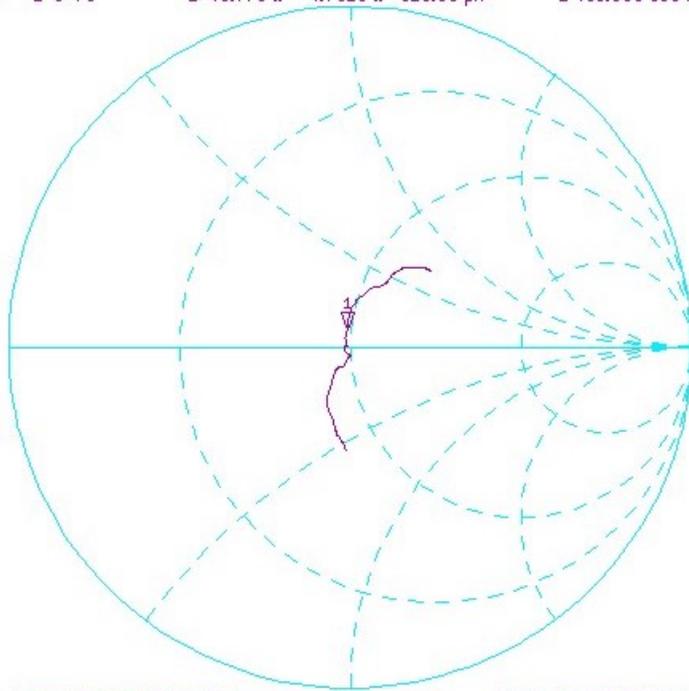
Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 48.773 Ω 4.7813 Ω 310.60 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Smo
Cor

Avg
16

↑

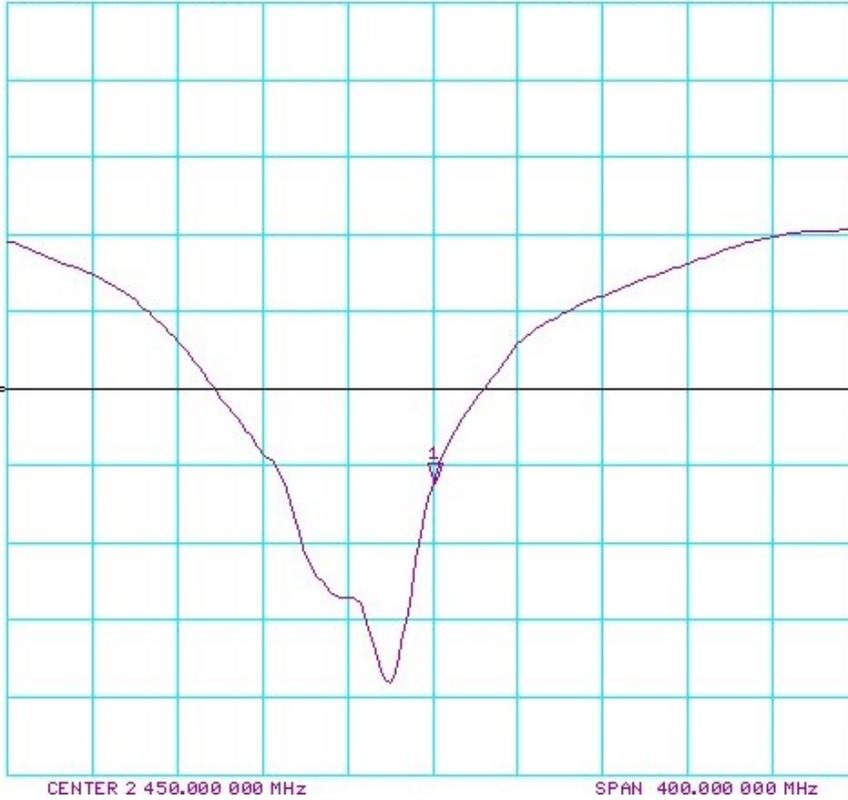


CH1 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -26.163 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Smo
Cor

Avg
16

↑



Certification of Calibration

Object: D2450V2 – SN: 921
 Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.
 Extended Calibration date: November 12, 2020
 Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 1/16/2020 | Annual | 1/16/2021 | US39170118 |
| Agilent | E4438C | ESG Vector Signal Generator | 8/10/2020 | Annual | 8/10/2021 | MY47270002 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343972 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 12/17/2019 | Annual | 12/17/2020 | 1138001 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 12/4/2019 | Annual | 12/4/2020 | 0846215 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 9/22/2020 | Annual | 9/22/2021 | 1339008 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Temperature / Humidity Monitor | 2/17/2020 | Biennial | 2/17/2022 | 200113269 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Long Stem Thermometer | 6/26/2019 | Biennial | 6/26/2021 | 192282744 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 9/1/2020 | Annual | 9/1/2021 | MY53401181 |
| Keysight | 772D | Dual Directional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | MY52180215 |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Pasternack | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 9/24/2020 | Biennial | 9/24/2022 | 022216 |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/12/2020 | Annual | 5/12/2021 | 1070 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 1/20/2020 | Annual | 1/20/2021 | 3837 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Data Acquisition Electronics | 1/14/2020 | Annual | 1/14/2021 | 793 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Parker Jones | Team Lead Engineer | <i>Parker Jones</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Senior Technical Manager | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

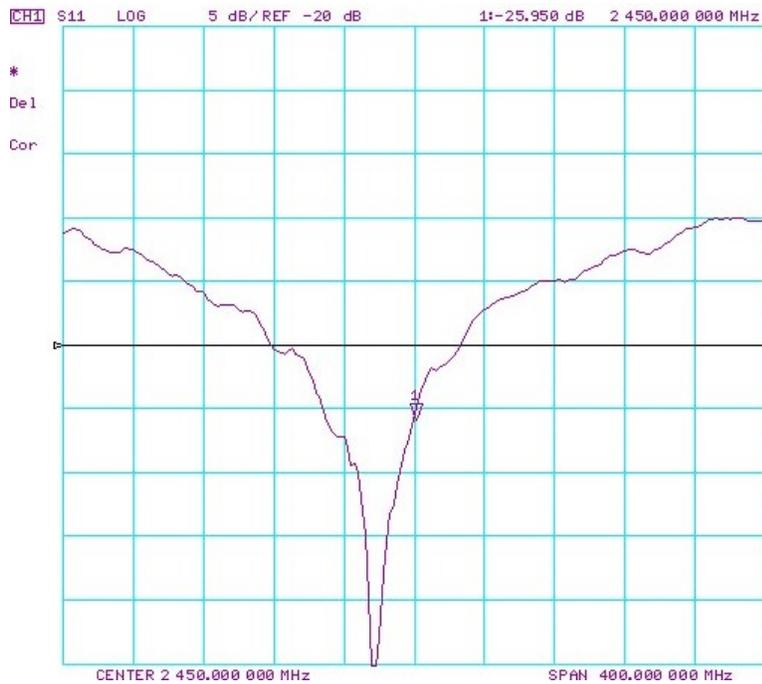
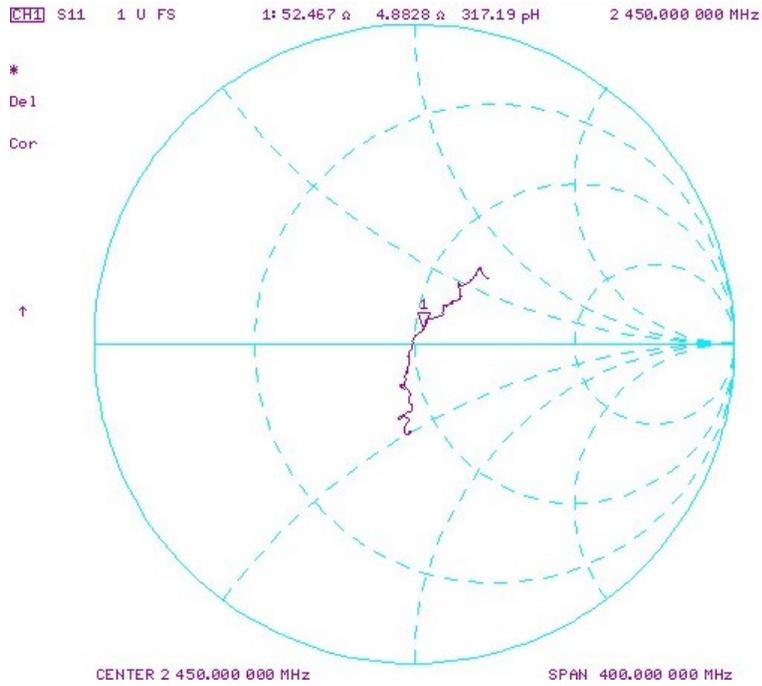
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

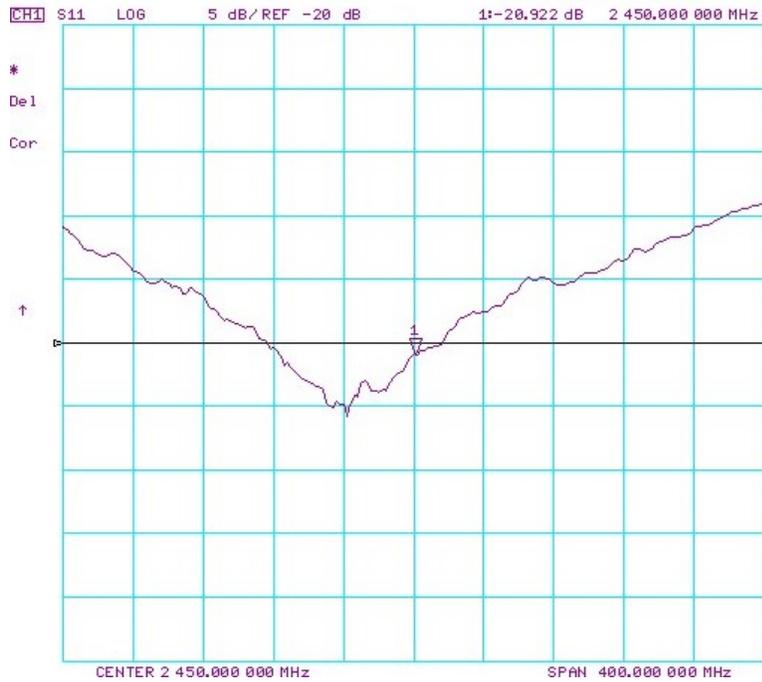
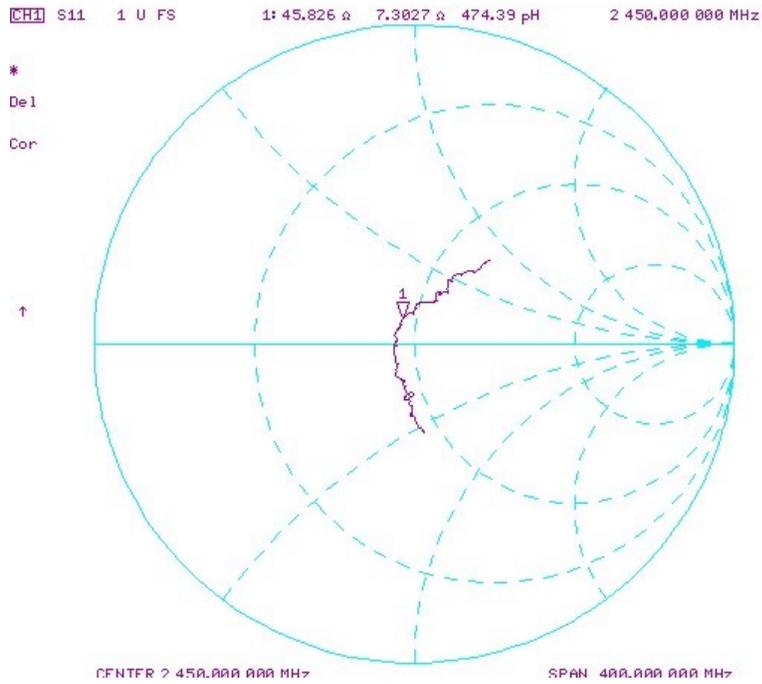
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 11/12/2018 | 11/12/2020 | 1.157 | 5.31 | 5.51 | 3.77% | 2.48 | 2.55 | 2.82% | 54.7 | 52.5 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 1.6 | -22.3 | -26 | -16.40% | PASS |
| Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 11/12/2018 | 11/12/2020 | 1.157 | 5.08 | 5.35 | 5.31% | 2.38 | 2.48 | 4.20% | 50.7 | 45.8 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 0.5 | -22.2 | -20.9 | 6.80% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1123_Mar18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1123**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz**

SCV
3/21/18

Calibration date: **March 13, 2018**

SCV
3/12/19

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

ATM
6/10/2020

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID # | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter NRP | SN: 104778 | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) | Apr-18 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103244 | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) | Apr-18 |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91 | SN: 103245 | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) | Apr-18 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: 5058 (20k) | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) | Apr-18 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) | Apr-18 |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 | SN: 3503 | 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503_Dec17) | Dec-18 |
| DAE4 | SN: 601 | 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) | Oct-18 |

| Secondary Standards | ID # | Check Date (In house) | Scheduled Check |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A | SN: GB37480704 | 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: US37292783 | 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A | SN: MY41092317 | 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06 | SN: 100972 | 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16) | In house check: Oct-18 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-17) | In house check: Oct-18 |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name Leif Klynsner | Function Laboratory Technician | Signature <i>Leif Klynsner</i> |
| Approved by: | Name Katja Pokovljic | Function Technical Manager | Signature <i>Katja Pokovljic</i> |

Issued: March 14, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

| | |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL | tissue simulating liquid |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A | not applicable or not measured |

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| DASY Version | DASY5 | V52.10.0 |
| Extrapolation | Advanced Extrapolation | |
| Phantom | Modular Flat Phantom V5.0 | |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution | dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency | 5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz | |

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 35.9 | 4.71 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 36.2 ± 6 % | 4.58 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 8.15 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 81.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.35 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 23.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 35.5 | 5.07 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35.7 ± 6 % | 4.94 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 8.51 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 85.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.43 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 24.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 35.4 | 5.22 mho/m |
| Measured Head TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35.5 ± 6 % | 5.10 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 8.06 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 80.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.29 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 22.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 48.9 | 5.36 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 47.1 ± 6 % | 5.49 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 7.45 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 74.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.08 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 48.5 | 5.77 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 46.4 ± 6 % | 5.97 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | --- | --- |

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 7.82 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.19 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

| | Temperature | Permittivity | Conductivity |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters | 22.0 °C | 48.3 | 5.94 mho/m |
| Measured Body TSL parameters | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 46.2 ± 6 % | 6.18 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C | ---- | ---- |

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 7.52 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 74.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL | condition | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| SAR measured | 100 mW input power | 2.10 W/kg |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters | normalized to 1W | 20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.2 Ω - 5.2 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 24.6 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 57.2 Ω - 0.4 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 23.4 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.7 Ω + 0.9 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 23.9 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.6 Ω - 4.3 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 26.9 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 59.0 Ω - 0.3 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 21.7 dB |

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 57.8 Ω + 1.0 j Ω |
| Return Loss | - 22.7 dB |

General Antenna Parameters and Design

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.205 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG |
| Manufactured on | September 08, 2011 |

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.03.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1123

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.58$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

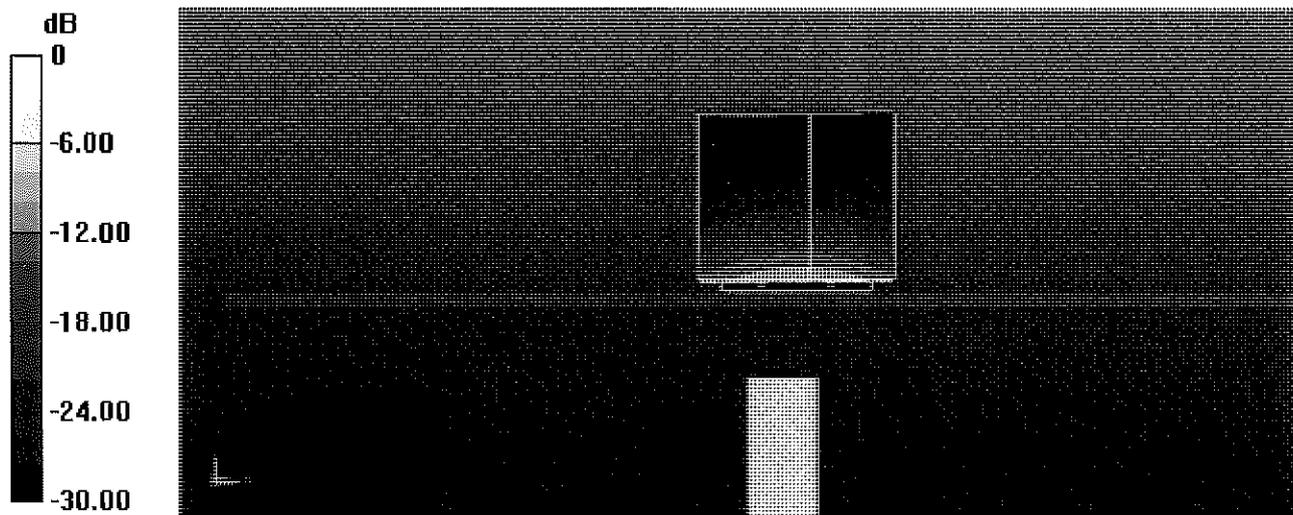
(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



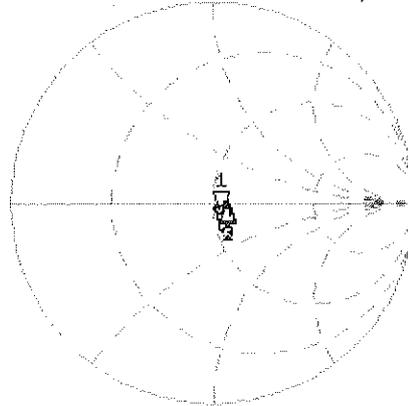
0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Mar 2018 13:29:19

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.168 Ω -5.1543 Ω 5.8815 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

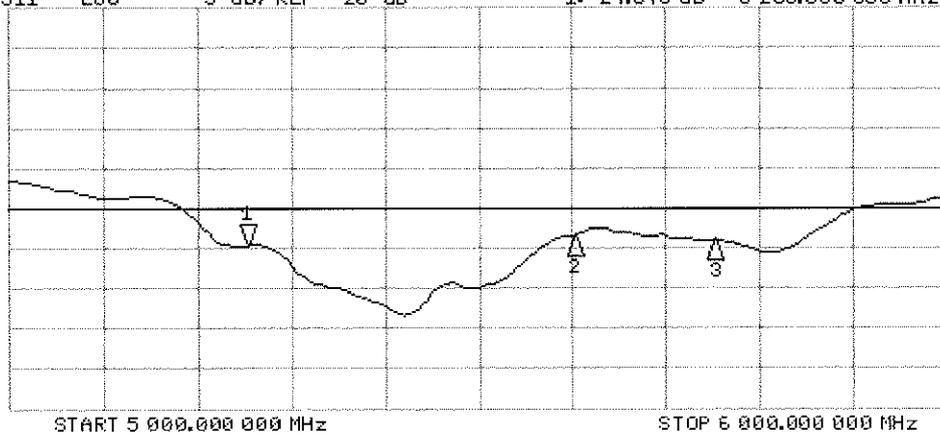
*
Del
Cor
Avg
16
H1 d



CH1 Markers
2: 57.221 Ω
-359.38 m Ω
5.60000 GHz
3: 56.717 Ω
0.8848 Ω
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.646 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor
Avg
16
H1 d



CH2 Markers
2:-23.420 dB
5.60000 GHz
3:-23.948 dB
5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.03.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1123

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.49$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.97$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.18$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.26, 5.26, 5.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

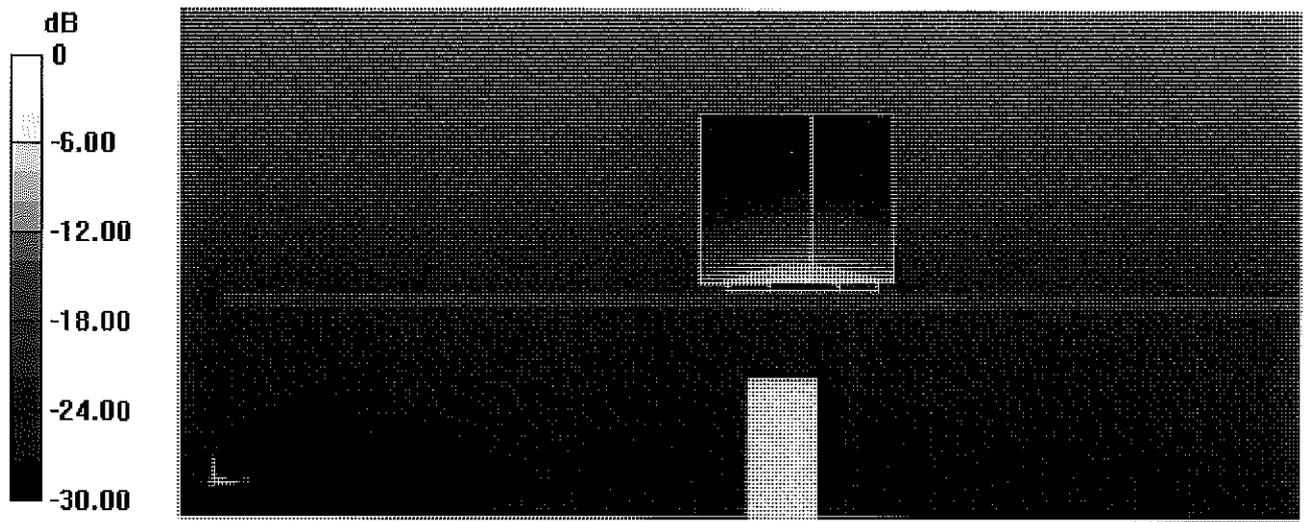
(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



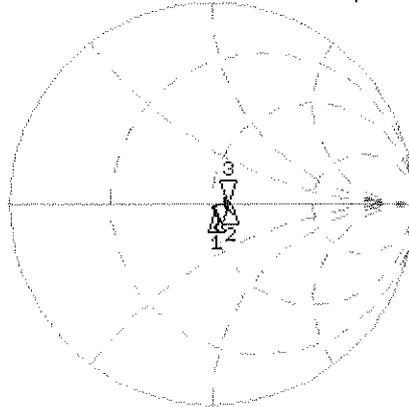
0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

12 Mar 2018 09:33:31

CH1 S11 1 U FS 3: 57.789 Ω 1.0371 Ω 28.706 pH 5 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Cor



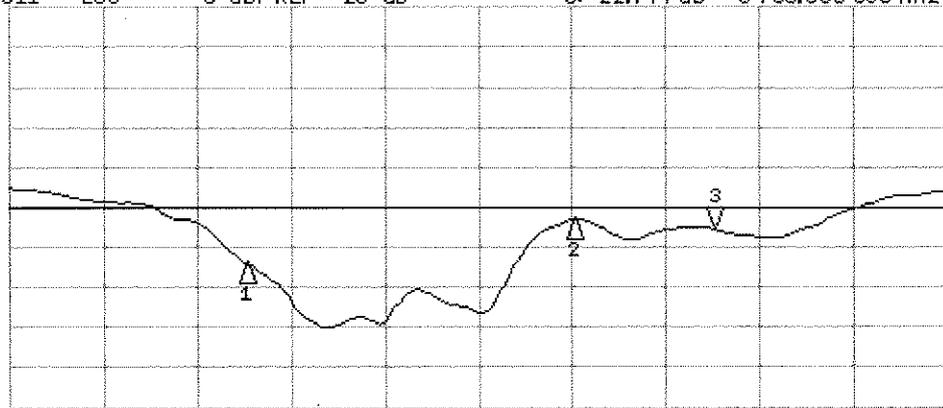
CH1 Markers
1: 51.600 Ω
-4.3008 Ω
5.25000 GHz
2: 58.990 Ω
-261.72 m Ω
5.60000 GHz

Avg
16

H1 d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 3: -22.744 dB 5 750.000 000 MHz

Cor



CH2 Markers
1: -26.909 dB
5.25000 GHz
2: -21.670 dB
5.60000 GHz

Avg
16

H1 d

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz

Certification of Calibration

Object: D5GHzV2 – SN: 1123

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

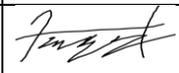
Extension Calibration date: 3/12/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 10/2/2018 | Annual | 10/2/2019 | US39170118 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 6/15/2018 | Annual | 6/15/2019 | MY47420837 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343972 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 10/30/2018 | Annual | 10/30/2019 | 1207470 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 11/20/2018 | Annual | 11/20/2019 | 1339007 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 10/21/2018 | Annual | 10/21/2019 | 941001 |
| Control Company | 4040 | Temperature / Humidity Monitor | 2/28/2018 | Biennial | 2/28/2020 | 150761911 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 5/2/2017 | Biennial | 5/2/2019 | 170330158 |
| Keysight | 772D | Dual Directional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | MY52180215 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 6/4/2018 | Annual | 6/4/2019 | MY53401181 |
| MiniCircuits | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Pasternack | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 7/11/2018 | Annual | 7/11/2019 | N/A |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 7/10/2018 | Annual | 7/10/2019 | 1402 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 10/18/2018 | Annual | 10/18/2019 | 1364 |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/15/2018 | Annual | 5/15/2019 | 1070 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 7/20/2018 | Annual | 7/20/2019 | 7416 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 7/20/2018 | Annual | 7/20/2019 | 7491 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| Calibrated By: | Sangmin Cha | Team Lead Engineer |  |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Managing Director |  |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

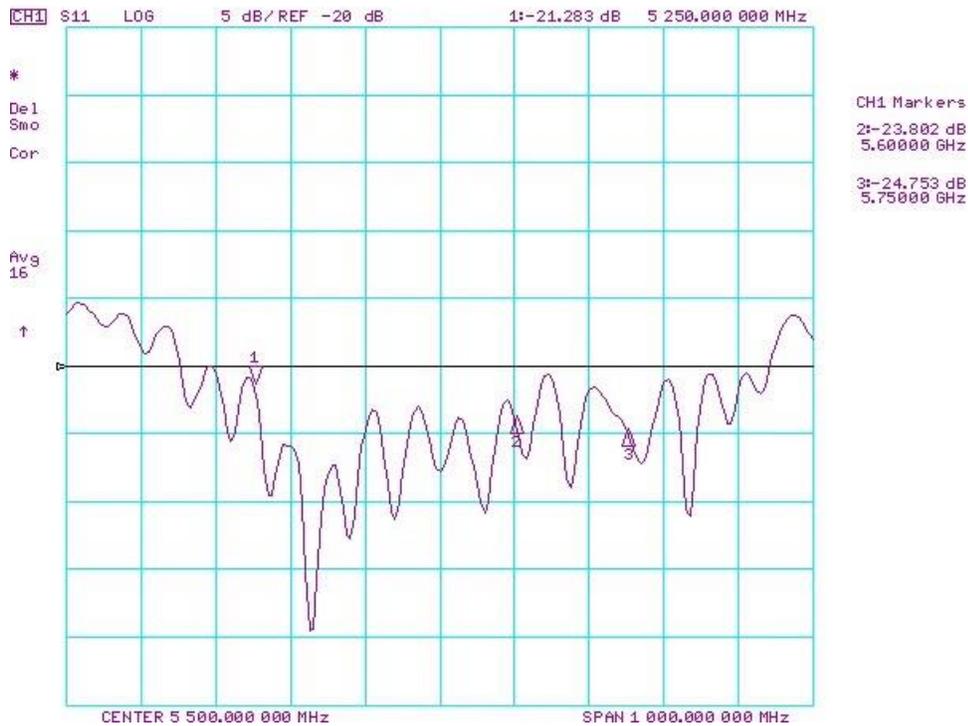
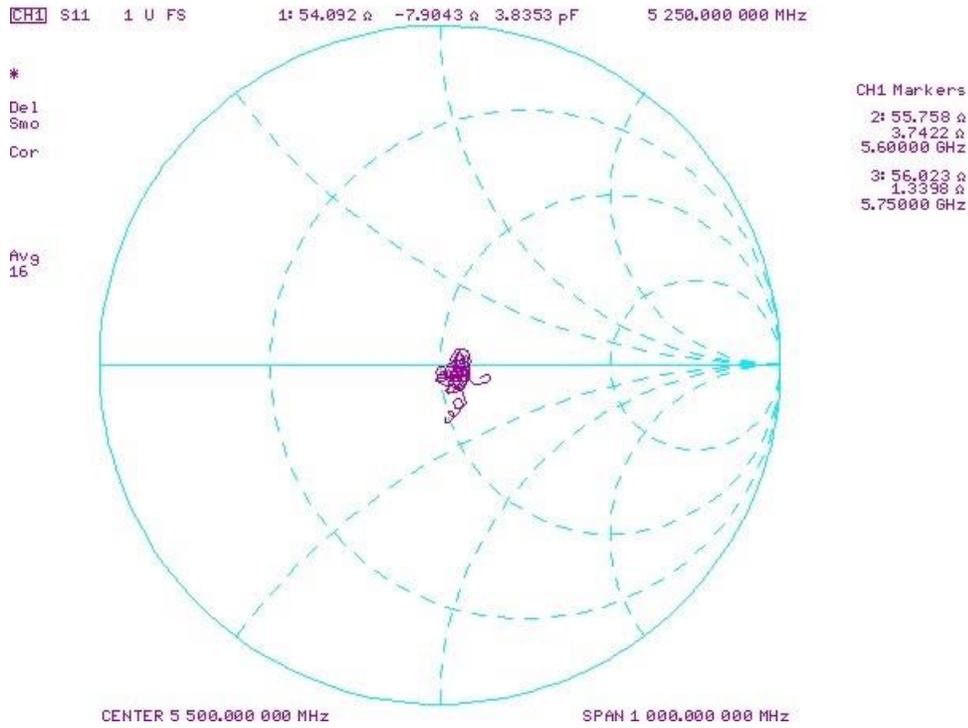
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

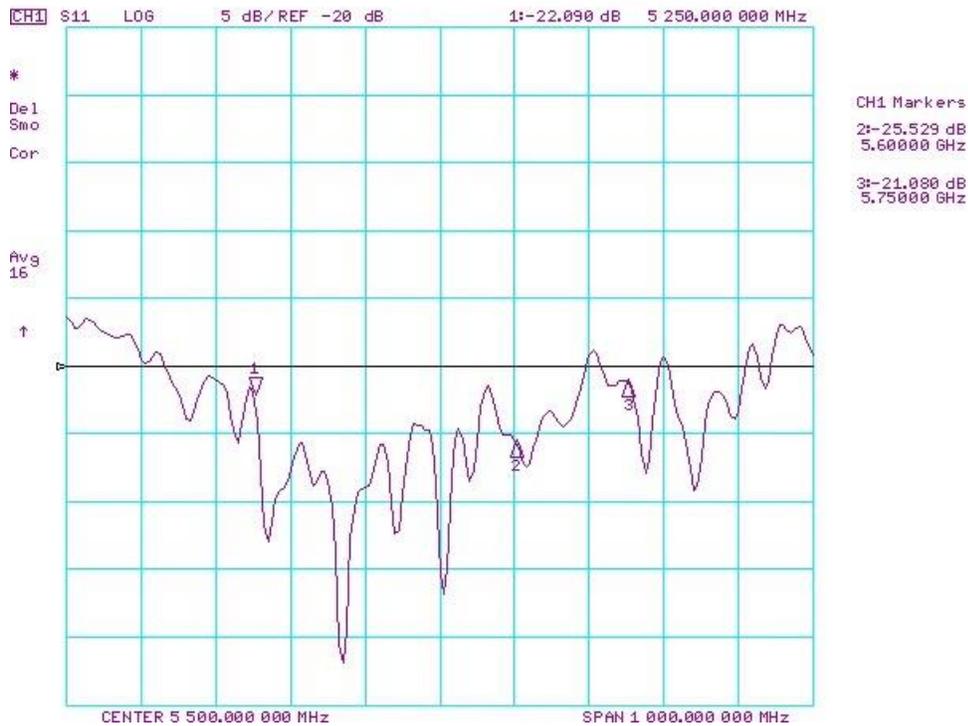
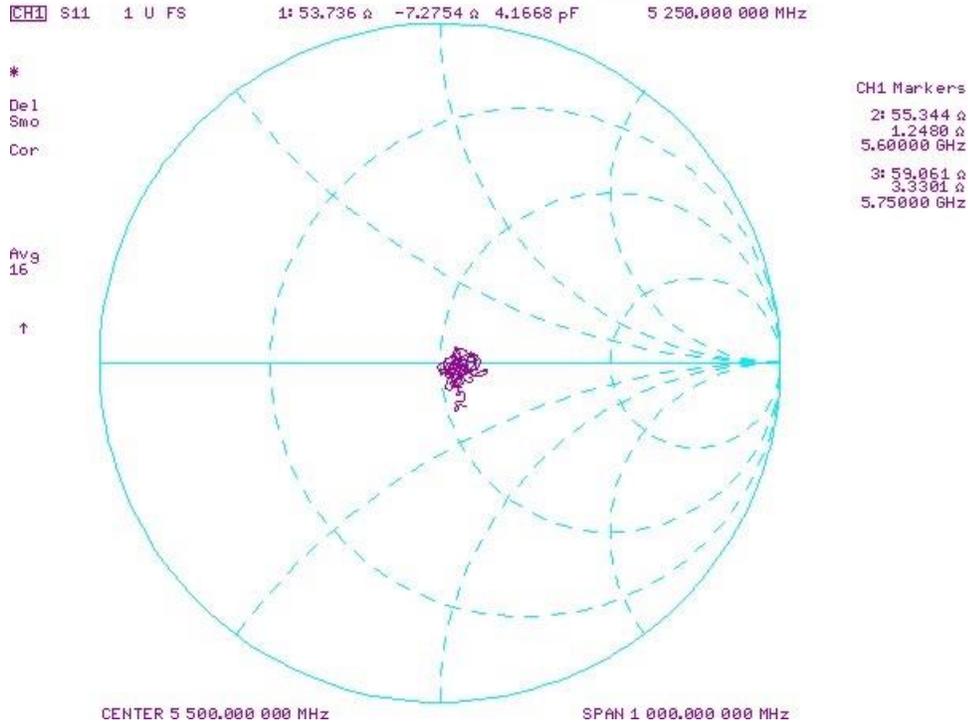
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Frequency (MHz) | Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5250 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 4.08 | 3.84 | -5.88% | 1.18 | 1.09 | -7.63% | 53.2 | 54.1 | 0.9 | -5.2 | -7.9 | 2.7 | -24.6 | -21.3 | 13.40% | PASS |
| 5600 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 4.26 | 4 | -6.10% | 1.22 | 1.13 | -7.38% | 57.2 | 55.8 | 1.4 | -0.4 | -3.7 | 4.1 | -23.4 | -23.8 | -1.70% | PASS |
| 5750 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 4.03 | 3.73 | -7.44% | 1.15 | 1.06 | -7.83% | 56.7 | 56 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | -23.9 | -24.8 | -3.80% | PASS |
| Frequency (MHz) | Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5250 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 3.7 | 3.53 | -3.51% | 1.03 | 1.07 | 3.88% | 51.6 | 53.7 | 2.1 | -4.3 | -7.3 | 3 | -26.9 | -22.1 | 17.80% | PASS |
| 5600 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 3.88 | 3.97 | 2.32% | 1.09 | 1.09 | 0.00% | 59 | 55.3 | 3.7 | -0.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | -21.7 | -25.5 | -17.50% | PASS |
| 5750 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2019 | 1.205 | 3.74 | 3.76 | 0.53% | 1.04 | 1.03 | -0.96% | 57.8 | 59.1 | 1.3 | 1 | 3.3 | 2.3 | -22.7 | -21.1 | 7.00% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object: D5GHzV2 – SN: 1123

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 3/12/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

| Manufacturer | Model | Description | Cal Date | Cal Interval | Cal Due | Serial Number |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| Agilent | 8753ES | S-Parameter Network Analyzer | 1/16/2020 | Annual | 1/16/2021 | US39170118 |
| Agilent | N5182A | MXG Vector Signal Generator | 8/19/2019 | Annual | 8/19/2020 | MY47420837 |
| Amplifier Research | 15S1G6 | Amplifier | CBT | N/A | CBT | 343972 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 1/21/2020 | Annual | 1/21/2021 | 1207470 |
| Anritsu | MA2411B | Pulse Power Sensor | 1/21/2020 | Annual | 1/21/2021 | 1339007 |
| Anritsu | ML2495A | Power Meter | 1/15/2020 | Annual | 1/15/2021 | 1328004 |
| Control Company | 62344-734 | Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor | 3/18/2019 | Biennial | 3/18/2021 | 192038436 |
| Control Company | 4352 | Ultra Long Stem Thermometer | 8/2/2018 | Biennial | 8/2/2020 | 181292000 |
| Keysight | 772D | Dual Directional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | MY52180215 |
| Keysight Technologies | 85033E | Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm) | 7/2/2019 | Annual | 7/2/2020 | MY53401181 |
| MiniCircuits | VLF-6000+ | Low Pass Filter | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Mini-Circuits | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| Narda | 4772-3 | Attenuator (3dB) | CBT | N/A | CBT | 9406 |
| Seekonk | NC-100 | Torque Wrench | 5/9/2018 | Biennial | 5/9/2020 | 22217 |
| Pasternack | PE2209-10 | Bidirectional Coupler | CBT | N/A | CBT | N/A |
| SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | Dielectric Assessment Kit | 5/7/2019 | Annual | 5/7/2020 | 1070 |
| SPEAG | DAE4 | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics | 2/13/2020 | Annual | 2/13/2021 | 1403 |
| SPEAG | EX3DV4 | SAR Probe | 2/19/2020 | Annual | 2/19/2021 | 7427 |

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Calibrated By: | Parker Jones | Team Lead Engineer | <i>Parker Jones</i> |
| Approved By: | Kaitlin O'Keefe | Managing Director | <i>KOK</i> |

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

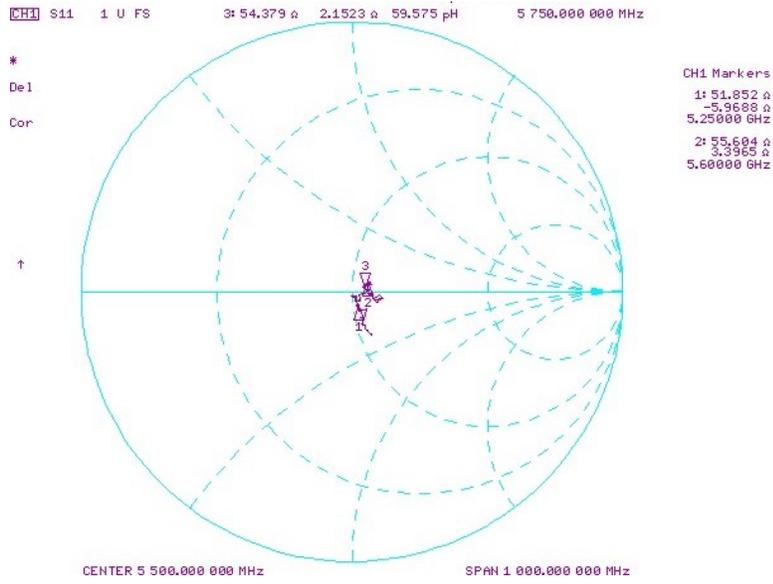
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

| Frequency (MHz) | Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Head (dB) | Measured Return Loss Head (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 5250 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 4.080 | 3.87 | -6.15% | 1.175 | 1.09 | -7.23% | 53.2 | 51.9 | 1.3 | -5.2 | -6.0 | 0.8 | -24.6 | -24.0 | 2.40% | PASS |
| 5600 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 4.255 | 4.13 | -2.94% | 1.215 | 1.16 | -4.53% | 57.2 | 55.6 | 1.6 | -0.4 | -3.4 | 3.8 | -23.4 | -24.2 | -3.40% | PASS |
| 5750 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 4.030 | 3.84 | -4.71% | 1.145 | 1.07 | -6.55% | 56.7 | 54.4 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | -23.9 | -26.5 | -10.90% | PASS |
| Frequency (MHz) | Calibration Date | Extension Date | Certificate Electrical Delay (ns) | Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 1g (%) | Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm | Deviation 10g (%) | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real | Difference (Ohm) Real | Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary | Difference (Ohm) Imaginary | Certificate Return Loss Body (dB) | Measured Return Loss Body (dB) | Deviation (%) | PASS/FAIL |
| 5250 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 3.700 | 3.55 | -4.05% | 1.030 | 0.99 | -4.17% | 51.6 | 49.5 | 2.1 | -4.3 | -6.0 | 1.7 | -26.9 | -27.0 | -0.40% | PASS |
| 5600 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 3.880 | 3.87 | -0.26% | 1.085 | 1.06 | -2.30% | 59.0 | 54.1 | 4.9 | -0.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | -21.7 | -24.0 | -10.60% | PASS |
| 5750 | 3/13/2018 | 3/12/2020 | 1.205 | 3.735 | 3.62 | -3.08% | 1.040 | 0.99 | -4.62% | 57.8 | 55.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | -22.7 | -23.8 | -4.80% | PASS |

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

